SPRING 2023 SCHEDULE

TRANSFORMING LIVES

SPRING IS FREE

BERKELEY CITY COLLEGE

Version 2
Dear Berkeley City College Family & Community,

Welcome to the Spring 2023 Semester at Berkeley City College!

I hope the holiday break and New Year festivities have invigorated your energy and passion for education as we begin the Spring semester. Whether you are returning to campus, or starting your academic journey, we are delighted you chose Berkeley City College as your education destination for 2023. We are committed to your success, completion, and to supporting your overall learning aspirations. We have launched our Spring to Success efforts, which provides you with additional resources for enrollment fees, campus fees, transportation/parking support, and an entire support team to guide you through completion. Be sure to connect with one of the Student Ambassadors, Outreach team members, or General Counselors to learn more about this program.

The Berkeley City College community of educators is committed to your success and completion. I am heartened by the resilience in our community as we continue to grow out of the COVID-19 pandemic that so severely impacted our BCC community. It is exciting to feel the energetic presence of students on campus as we continue to expand in-person instruction and services. This semester, you will find that you have more options for in-person and hybrid classes as well as continued online classes. The faculty and instructional teams have developed a student-centered schedule of classes to meet your educational needs during these incredibly fluctuating times.

We are proud of our intention and commitment to serving a diverse community. This spring semester you will find more opportunities for in-person support from key programs and services. As a Hispanic Serving Institution (HSI), and recent Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander Serving Institution (AANAPISI) grant recipient, our work towards achieving equitable outcomes for our students is never-ending. Supporting you to complete your education is a priority and our faculty, classified professionals, and administrators have worked diligently to maintain institutional continuity of instruction and student support that is grounded in equity produces academic excellence.

As an example of our commitment to academic excellence and equity, Berkeley City College is a four-year recognized 2022 Champion of Higher Education for exemplary work in implementing and awarding the Associated Degree for Transfer (ADT). We are recognized as one of the top producers of transfers into the California State University (CSU) and University of California (UC) systems and ultimately supporting students to the next step in their education journeys. The College also received the 2022 Equity Champion for Higher Education for increasing the number of Latinx students earning ADTs. We are proud of this recognition and invite you to join our educational community.

Berkeley City College is here for YOU. As a first-generation college student, I understand first-hand what it means to have access to quality higher education that opens future doors. I understand that your academic and career goals are often driven by your desire to honor and pave new paths for your family and community. Our instructors, classified staff, and administrators are dedicated to creating an environment that focuses on your educational success. I wish you well with your studies and I look forward to seeing you in the spring semester.

In community,

Dr. Angélica Garcia
President, Berkeley City College
Preferred Pronouns: she / her / hers / ella
Spring 2023 Academic Calendar

NOTE:
Last day to drop without a “W” appearing on transcript may vary for Short-Term and Open-Entry, Open-Exit classes.
Dates are subject to change, see the Online Academic Calendar https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/academic-calendar-finals-schedule-enrollment-calendar for the latest information.

January

Jan 9  M  Drop for Nonpayment of Tuition and Enrollment Fees
Jan 16 M  Martin Luther King Jr. Birthday – Holiday Observance
Jan 23 M  Day and Evening Instruction Begins
Jan 28 S  Saturday Instruction Begins
Jan 29 Su  Last Day to Add Regular Session Classes Without Permission Number
Feb 5 Su  Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes and Receive A Refund

Note: Short-term and open-entry classes must be dropped within 10% of the first class meeting to receive a refund.

February

Feb 5 Su  Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes Without a “W” Appearing on Transcripts
Feb 5 Su  Last Day to Add Regular Session Classes With Permission Number
Feb 5 Su  Census Due – Instructors Verify Enrollment in Classes
Feb 10 F  Last Day to File for PASS/NO PASS Grading Option for Regular Session Classes
Feb 17-20 F-M  President’s Birthday – Holiday Observance
Mar 14 W  Professional Day-No Classes
Mar 17 F  Last Day to File Petitions for AA or AS Degree/Certificate
Mar 27-Apr 2 M-Su  Spring Recess
Mar 31 F  Caesar Chavez- Holiday Observance
Apr 6 Th  Sixty Percent Census Due for Noncredit Online Classes
Apr 28 F  Last Day to Withdraw from Regular Session Classes and Receive a “W”. All outstanding fees are due even if classes are dropped on this day.

April

Apr 28 F  Attendance Verification Day – Instructors Verify Enrollment
May 19 F  Malcolm X’s Birthday – Holiday Observance
May 21-27 Su-S  Final Examinations
May 27 S  Saturday Instruction Ends
May 27 S  Spring Semester Ends
May 29 M  Memorial Day – Holiday Observance
Jun 4 Su  Grade Rosters/Rollbooks are Due

NOTE:
Last day to drop without a “W” appearing on transcript may vary for Short-Term and Open-Entry, Open-Exit classes.

Peralta Community College District Directory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRICT DEPT</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>EMAIL</th>
<th>WEBSITE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>(510) 466-7368</td>
<td><a href="mailto:admissions@peralta.edu">admissions@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td><a href="https://www.peralta.edu/admissions">https://www.peralta.edu/admissions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childcare (Laney &amp; Merritt )</td>
<td>Laney (510) 464-3575 Merritt (510) 436-2436</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-resources/child-care">https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-resources/child-care</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://www.peralta.edu/distance-education">https://www.peralta.edu/distance-education</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://www.peralta.edu/financial-aid">https://www.peralta.edu/financial-aid</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>(510) 466-7324</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mkelly@peralta.edu">mkelly@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td><a href="https://www.peralta.edu/health-services/">https://www.peralta.edu/health-services/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Education</td>
<td>(510) 466-7380</td>
<td><a href="mailto:international@peralta.edu">international@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td><a href="https://peralta.edu/international">https://peralta.edu/international</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpreter Services</td>
<td>(510) 464-3299</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sdadzie@peralta.edu">sdadzie@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td><a href="https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-resources/interpreter-services">https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-resources/interpreter-services</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships (Peralta Foundation)</td>
<td>(510) 587-7809</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pfs@peralta.edu">pfs@peralta.edu</a></td>
<td>peraltafoundation.org</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://www.peralta.edu/student-resources/student-government">https://www.peralta.edu/student-resources/student-government</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table of Contents

President’s Message ............................................................2
Spring 2023 Academic Calendar ........................................3
Peralta Community College District Directory .............3
Admissions Information ..................................................5
Apply & Enroll ..............................................................6
Wait List FAQs ............................................................7
Fees Information ............................................................9
Scholarship Information ................................................11
Refund Information ........................................................12
Financial Assistance General Information ..................13
Financial Aid - How to Apply ...........................................14
Financial Aid - Frequently Asked Questions ................15
California Dream Act .......................................................17
California College Promise Grant ............................18
Campus Solutions, Email & Canvas ..............................19
Degrees & Certificates .................................................20
Transfer Degrees ..........................................................24
Add Deadlines & Permission Numbers .......................25
Final Exam Schedule ....................................................26
Course Schedule ..........................................................27
Prerequisite/Corequisite Policy & Procedures ............62
International Education .................................................64
Study Abroad Programs ................................................65
College District Policies ...............................................66
Safety Services ............................................................71
Available Student Services ........................................74
Campus Services ........................................................75
Society of Scholars .........................................................81
Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center ................82
Peralta Colleges Foundation .........................................83
Campus Map ...............................................................84

College of Alameda
555 Ralph Appezzato Memorial Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501 · (510) 981-2800
Admissions & Records (510) 981-2805
Counseling (510) 981-5036
Financial Aid (510) 981-2807
www.alamedaperalta.edu

Berkeley City College
2050 Center Street
Berkeley, CA 94704 · (510) 981-2800
Admissions & Records (510) 981-2805
Counseling (510) 981-5036
Financial Aid (510) 981-2807
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu

Laney College
900 Fallon Street
Oakland, CA 94607 · (510) 834-5740
Admissions & Records (510) 464-3121
Counseling (510) 464-3152
Financial Aid (510) 464-3414
www.laney.edu

Merritt College
12500 Campus Drive
Oakland, CA 94619 · (510) 531-4911
Admissions & Records (510) 436-2487
Counseling (510) 436-2475
Financial Aid (510) 436-2467
www.merritt.edu

Peralta Community College District
333 East 8th Street
Oakland, CA 94606 · (510) 466-7200
District Admissions & Records Office
(510) 466-7368
www.peralta.edu

If You Wish To Receive This Publication In An Alternative Format, Call Program & Services For Students With Disabilities (DSPS)
Admissions Information

Who May Register?
All persons 18 years of age or older are eligible for admissions as a California resident or nonresident. Anyone under 18 years of age who is a high school graduate or has been awarded a GED or California High School Proficiency Certificate may also enroll. Unless expressly exempted, or entitled to a waiver, all students enrolling for college credit must pay the enrollment fee.

Adding A Class
If a class is open, students can enroll online or in the Admissions and Records Office at any campus. If a class is closed, students can add their name to the wait list prior to the first day of class. After the first day, instructors will issue a permission number or sign an Add card if space is available. Students who are present and on the wait list will be given first priority. Students who do not attend the first class may be dropped by the instructor. Go to this link for all key deadlines for adding and dropping classes: https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/academic-calendar-finals-schedule-enrollment-calendar

Dropping A Class
It is the student’s responsibility to drop classes that they do not wish to attend. Students can drop classes online or in the Admissions and Records Office on campus. However, instructors may drop students for non attendance during the first week of classes. Go to this link for all key deadlines for adding and dropping classes: https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/academic-calendar-finals-schedule-enrollment-calendar

PASS/NO PASS Option
Step 1: Check the college catalog to see if your class is eligible for P/NP grading.
Step 2: For Pass/No Pass Deadlines, go to this link for all key deadlines: https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/academic-calendar-finals-schedule-enrollment-calendar

Residence Requirements
A person must have lived continuously in California for at least one year immediately preceding the residence determination date to be considered a resident for tuition purposes. Evidence must also be provided to indicate that the person has intent to make California his/her permanent home.
A student must be a U.S. citizen or hold a U.S. immigration status that does not prevent establishment of residency.

Evidence of residency must include one of the following:
- A valid California ID or driver’s license
- California State income tax return for the previous year
- Receipt for payment of residential property tax
- Rental or lease agreement showing continuous occupancy in a California property
- Active military ID card

Nonresident Tuition Exemption
A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets all of the following four requirements:
1. Must have: attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more, or attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work and attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years.
2. Must have: graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), or completed an associate degree from a California Community College, or completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California.
3. Must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California.
4. Must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.
Admissions Information (Continued)

Concurrent/Dual Enrollment/ High School / Other
In accordance with California Education Code, section 76001, high school students may enroll as special part-time students. Enrollment must be recommended by their principal, with parental consent. Units earned will be granted as college credit. The high school may grant high school credit for courses taken from the Peralta Colleges.

The student must follow all of the regulations and policies of the college, including adhering to assessment and any prerequisite requirements. A high school student whose high school counselor recommends that the student enroll in more than six units must have the approval of the Vice President of Student Services at the college of enrollment.

All California Community College fees will be waived for special part time high school students. However, full-time (enrolled in more than 15 units) concurrently enrolled high school students are subject to pay tuition fees and all other fees.

Military Residence Exemption
Nonresident U.S. military personnel and on active duty in California (except those assigned for educational purposes to state supported institutions of higher education) and their dependents are granted a waiver of Nonresident Tuition until they are discharged from the military service.

International Students
Special regulations govern the admission of international students. These students should contact the Office of International Education for applications and admissions at https://www.peralta.edu/international by email at international@peralta.edu, or by phone at (510) 466-7380.

Apply & Enroll

Enrollment Appointments & Open Enrollment
You may enroll in classes on or after your enrollment or during open enrollment. If you have been provided an enrollment appointment, it will appear in Campus Solutions (under “Academic Record”). Most new and former students do not have appointments and may enroll during open enrollment.

Enrollment Dates
Priority Enrollment ......................................................... November 14th, 2022
Open Enrollment ( including High School Students) ........ November 21st, 2022

Placement (multiple measures):
Counselors review multiple measures to advise you on appropriate class enrollment and placement in English or English as a second language (ESOL) and mathematics.

Counseling
You will meet with a counselor to help develop a student educational plan (SEP) and select appropriate classes based on your objectives and assessment evaluation.
Wait List FAQs

During registration, if you try to register for a class that is full ("CLOSED"), you will be given the option to add to the waitlist for that class until the waitlist fills. Remember, being on a waitlist does not guarantee you a seat in a class. If seats become available, those on the waitlist will be enrolled in the order they were added to the list.

Important: Passport will allow you to get on a waitlist, however, you will not be enrolled if you have any holds, time conflicts, repeat or prerequisite errors, duplicate courses, excessive units, or any type of registration error.

Frequently Asked Questions

Can anybody get on a Waitlist?
Anyone can get on a waitlist if the waitlist for the class is available, but you will ONLY be enrolled in the class if:

1. You meet the class prerequisites
2. The class time does not conflict with another class in which you are already enrolled
3. You are not enrolled in another section of the same course
4. You have no repeat errors or holds on your record
5. The class units do not exceed your maximum allowed.

When the daily process runs and space in the class is available, if you are on the waitlist but do not meet the criteria above, instead of being automatically enrolled in the class you will remain on the waitlist.

Who gets into a class from a waitlist?
If one seats become available, students will automatically be enrolled in the class in the order in which they were added to the waitlist as long as there are no errors or enrollment restrictions.

How do I know if I got into a class?
If you are auto enrolled from the waitlist, you will be notified by email to your Peralta email account. Be sure to activate and monitor your Peralta emails during the registration period.

When do I pay for the class?
Fees will be assessed after you enroll in a class and must be paid 2 weeks before the beginning of the term. If you do not pay your fees, you may be dropped from the class for non-payment. If you add after this deadline, you are required to pay the fees immediately or a hold WILL be placed on your account and your debt will be sent to collections. Students on a waitlist should monitor their Peralta email closely for enrollment notification.

What is the first day I can waitlist?
Waitlists become available when a class reaches its enrollment capacity. Waitlisted classes are displayed in the online schedule of classes with a yellow triangle icon.

What is the last day I can be added to a waitlist?
You can be added to a waitlist until the day before classes begin.

What prevents me from adding to a waitlist?
- Enrollment appointment date/time has not yet been reached
- The last day to add to the waitlist has passed
- Class is not yet closed
- Waitlist is at its capacity
- You have reached the limit for waitlisted units (waitlisted and enrolled units cannot exceed 10 units in summer, and 18 units in fall and spring)

If an enrolled student drops a class and a seat opens up, do waitlisted students get the opportunity to enroll first?
Yes. When a class is marked as closed only students from the waitlist can be enrolled. Before the first day of classes, a daily process runs to automatically enroll students from the waitlist. If all waitlisted students are successfully enrolled in the class and there are still seats available, the class will reopen. However, if all students from the waitlist are moved to the class filling the class to capacity, the class will remain closed and the waitlist will re-open.

If by the first day of class you are still on the waitlist, you will need to attend the first class meeting and obtain a permission number from your instructor in order to enroll in the class.

Can I be on the Waitlist for more than one section of the same class?
Yes. You will be automatically enrolled in the section that becomes available first, depending on your position on the waitlist for each section.
Waitlist FAQs (continued)

Can a student be both enrolled and waitlisted for different sections of the same class?
Yes, but they cannot be enrolled in both. A student can be enrolled in the open section of a class and at the same time be on the waitlist for a different section of that same class (maybe the waitlisted section was their first choice, but it has reached capacity). However, a student will not be auto enrolled in the waitlisted section when a seat becomes available, even if they are eligible. In this instance, they will need to drop themselves from the section they are currently enrolled.

How will I move from the waitlist into the class?
During the registration period before classes begin, you are automatically enrolled as space becomes available. After classes begin, instructors are required to issue permission numbers. You use the class permission number to enroll in the class via Campus Solutions or by going to the Admissions and Records office at the college.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADMISSIONS &amp; RECORDS CONTACT INFO FOR EACH COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLLEGE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley City College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Alameda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laney College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merritt College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Is there a limit to the number of units that can be waitlisted?
Yes. Your waitlisted units and enrolled units cannot exceed 10 units in summer and 18 units in fall and spring.

Are waitlisted units counted into my total units for the term?
No. Enrolled units and waitlisted units are counted separately. Waitlisted courses are not counted towards full-time status or calculated for fees.

Will I be charged the enrollment fee when I add to the waitlist?
No. You are only charged the appropriate fees when you are officially enrolled in the class.

How do instructors know who is on the waitlist?
Class waitlists are available to instructors through class rosters.

Can I drop myself from a waitlist?
Yes. You can drop yourself from a Waitlist using Drop Classes in Campus Solutions.

Can I see my position on a waitlist?
You can view your waitlist position in Campus Solutions. Click the Manage Classes tile and review the information in the View My Classes section.

How can I tell if a class has a waitlist?
Waitlisted classes are marked by a yellow triangle in the online schedule of classes.
Fees Information

AC Transit EasyPass Fee
All Students taking six (6) or more units are required to pay an AC Transit EasyPass fee per semester, collected at the time of enrollment. The fee entitles eligible student to receive an AC Transit EasyPass Bus Pass for the semester. For more information and program updates visit: www.peralta.edu/easypass or email easypass@peralta.edu.

California Community College Enrollment Fee
All students are required to pay a California Community College Enrollment Fee. This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment into classes and shall be $46 per unit for the semester. Enrollment fees are subject to legislative changes throughout the year. Contained within the current State budget mid-year enrollment fee increases may be enacted should State revenues fall below estimates. Students will be advised on any implementation of fee increases prior to the fees taking effect.

Campus Center Use Fee
In addition to the California Community College Enrollment Fee, there will be a Campus Center Use Fee of $2 per semester, per campus (excluding off campus locations), to be collected at the time of enrollment.

Non-Resident Tuition
Students who are not residents of California for one year and one day prior to the first day of the term, or do not qualify for nonresident status known as “AB540,” will be charged nonresident tuition. Nonresident tuition is charged at the rate of $290 per semester unit plus the $46 per unit California Community College Enrollment fee totaling, $353 per semester unit, a $2 per semester, per Campus Center User fee will be charged.

Capital Outlay Fee
Nonresident students of the State of California will be charged a Nonresident Capital Outlay Fee, in addition to the Nonresident Tuition, California Community College Enrollment Fee, and the Campus Center Use Fee. The Nonresident Capital Outlay Fee is $7 per semester unit.

Student Representation Fee
Under Education Code §76060.5, each college Student Body within Peralta CCD elected to establish a Student Representation Fee of $2.00 per college, per semester for each student. This fee will provide support for students or representatives who present college positions and viewpoints before city, county, district governments, and offices and agencies of the state and federal governments. Students will be charged this fee unless a Student Representation Fee waiver form is submitted to the college Bursar’s Office before the last day of the semester charged.

Health Fee
All students are required to pay the Student Health fee of $23.00 per semester for Fall and Spring semesters ($20 for Summer session). This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment. The Health fee is subject to change as allowed by the State Legislature. NOTE: Students who qualify in the following categories will be exempted from payment of the health fee.

1. Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization (documentation required).
2. Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

International Health Insurance Fee
All international students will be automatically enrolled in the mandatory health insurance program. For more information on current health insurance fees and links, please visit: https://www.peralta.edu/health-services/ or to review AP 5030, please visit: https://fs.hubspotusercontent00.net/hubfs/6398505/AP-5030-Student-Fees-1.pdf

Other Fees
Daily parking: $2.00 a day (exact change only) plus (new policy) student decal for enrolled/registered students. Semester parking: can be purchased for $40.00 ($10.00 for a motorcycle permit) and $20.00 for summer session permit ($5.00 for a motorcycle permit). Please note: This fee is non-refundable unless all classes are dropped on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

Instructional and other Material Fees
The policy of the Peralta Community College District is that students may be required to provide instructional and other materials necessary for a credit or non-credit course provided such materials are of continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting and provided such materials are not solely or exclusively available from the district. Except as specifically authorized under the Education Code, students will not be required to pay a fee for any instructional or other materials required for a credit or non-credit course. Required materials are defined as those which a student must procure or possess as a condition of registration, enrollment or entry into a class, or any such materials which are necessary to achieve those required course objectives.
Transcript Request
Peralta Community College District has retained Credentials, Inc to accept transcript orders Online through their secured site. You must pay transcript fees at the time you submit your request. The first two transcripts requested are free; thereafter, $6.00 per copy for regular service, and mailed within 7-10 business days. See website for other expedited delivery options. [https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/transcripts](https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/transcripts)

You Can Pay Fees By Credit Card Online
Students are encouraged to pay enrollment fees and past due fees by credit card on the secure Peralta website at [sa.peralta.edu](http://sa.peralta.edu).

Financial Aid
Each of our colleges has a full-service Financial Aid Office. For information regarding your specific financial aid need, contact the Financial Aid Office at the campus you are most likely to attend.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>EMAIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley City College</td>
<td>(510) 981-2807</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bcc-finaid@peralta.edu">bcc-finaid@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Alameda</td>
<td>(510) 748-2391</td>
<td><a href="mailto:coafinancialaid@peralta.edu">coafinancialaid@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laney College</td>
<td>(510) 464-3414</td>
<td><a href="mailto:laneyfinancialaid@peralta.edu">laneyfinancialaid@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merritt College</td>
<td>(510) 436-2465</td>
<td><a href="mailto:merfinaide@peralta.edu">merfinaide@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Installment Payment Plans:
Students in the Peralta Community College District may opt to pay their non-resident tuition or enrollment fee through an installment payment plan. Students who owe fees from the current or previous terms may opt to pay these fees through an installment payment plan. Students are required to pay at least the first $25 of their owed fees and develop an installment payment plan prior to enrollment in classes. Students can only participate in one payment plan. New foreign students are required to pay at least the non-resident tuition for 12 units plus all other required fees for both the spring and fall semesters prior to enrollment in their first year classes. The payment plan will be interest free. The payment plan will include the specific amount and due date for each installment. All of the payments will be completed within the term for which the enrollment is made. Failure to make timely payments will subject the student to the penalty as described in board policy 5035 (students or former students who have been provided with written notice that they have failed to pay a proper financial obligation shall have diplomas, – or registration privileges withheld until such time as the obligation is satisfied). Payment plans will not be approved for any outstanding financial aid obligations, NSF fees or any amount due to health insurance for international students. For more information on payment plans please refer to our website: [https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-finance/payment-plan](https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-finance/payment-plan) or email paymentplan@peralta.edu.

Students may correspond with us regarding their records through their Peralta email or personal email authorizing their passport student center. Emails that are not from students will be responded to with general information only and may delay requests.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEE TYPE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
<th>REQUIRED OF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California Community College</td>
<td>$46 per semester unit</td>
<td>All students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Center Use Fee</td>
<td>$2 per semester, per campus</td>
<td>All students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident Tuition</td>
<td>$290 per semester unit</td>
<td>Nonresident and Foreign students California Non Residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Outlay Fee</td>
<td>$7 per semester unit</td>
<td>All students with 6 or more units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Representation Fee</td>
<td>$2 per student</td>
<td>All students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Fee</td>
<td>$23 per semester ($20 in summer)</td>
<td>Non Residents, Citizens of a Foreign Country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Health Insurance Fee</td>
<td>$980 for Spring/Summer, $700 for Fall; $240 for Summer (New students only )</td>
<td>F-1 Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC Transit Fee</td>
<td>$42.88 Per Semester</td>
<td>All Students</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All fees are subject to legislative changes and all fees are payable at time of enrollment.

Spring 2023 Class Schedule
Register Online [www.berkeleycitycollege.edu](http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu)
SCHOLARSHIPS ~ equal ~ OPPORTUNITIES

ABOUT PCF
Funded by private donor contributions, the Peralta Colleges Foundation (PCF) manages over 100 scholarships with the sole purpose to provide students of Berkeley City College, College of Alameda, Laney College and Merritt College with an excellent opportunity to help them cover their academic costs and other expenses as they persist toward a timely graduation.

We know the scholarships that PCF funds are pivotal in creating meaningful opportunities for students of all ages, including helping undocumented, underprivileged and unhoused students achieve their dreams. Since our inception in 1971, the Peralta Colleges Foundation has enhanced the intellectual, cultural, and educational needs of our students, faculty and staff, by providing scholarships, supporting the professional development of faculty and staff, and fostering innovation in the educational programs.

SCHOLARSHIP SEASON BEGINS
The Annual Peralta Colleges Foundation scholarship application season begins October 1st and ends March 1st. Information sessions are available in October and February to support students and bridge a path to completing an application.

All applications are reviewed by faculty, staff, administrators and community leaders. Awards are distributed by late May.

3 GREAT REASONS TO APPLY

- $$$ to pay for books, supplies, transport, and housing
- Help Pay Tuition
- Funds never have to be paid back

Don’t delay, Apply today!!!
Learn more at: peraltafoundation.org
or email us at: pfs@peralta.edu
Refund Information

IT IS THE STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES!

Students are expected to attend all classes in which they are enrolled. If you do not attend, or stop attending classes, and fail to personally drop by the drop deadline, you will be responsible for all tuition and fees. Not attending classes does not warrant a refund of fees. It is the student’s responsibility to drop all classes which they are not attending.

For specific refund dates, please visit www.peralta.edu and search “Fall Refund Drop Deadline Schedule”. This includes the refund dates for Regular Session, Short-Term and Late Start Courses.

Refund Procedure for Enrollment Fees
A student who cancels his/her registration prior to the first day of instruction, or officially withdraws from all classes during the first two weeks of instruction, shall be entitled to a full refund less a $10 processing fee. (This must be done whether you attend the class or not.)

If a student pays an Enrollment Fee of less than $10 and cancels his/her registration or withdraws from all classes before the deadline, the processing fee shall equal the Enrollment Fee.

No refund of the Enrollment Fee will be made to any student who withdraws from classes after the first two weeks of instruction.

A student may request a refund up to the end of the following term in which the refund was due. After that time, the student will not be eligible for the refund.

To apply for an enrollment fee refund, email an Application for Refund Request form at the Cashier’s Office website. https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-finance/drop-refund

Once the request is submitted, refund processing time is 4 to 6 weeks (after last day to add classes) during peak periods and 2 to 3 weeks during off peak periods.

Refund Procedure for Non-Resident Tuition and Capital Outlay Fee

Students will receive a full refund for any class canceled by the college.

Regular Session Classes:
A 100% refund of Nonresident Tuition and Capital Outlay Fee (minus a $10 processing fee) will be made for any class in which the student withdraws through the Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes And Receive a Refund.

Refund Procedure for Short-Term, Late Start and Open-Entry/Open-Exit Classes
A student enrolled in a short-term class will receive a 100% re-fund (minus a $10 processing fee for residents) if he/she officially withdraws within the first 10% of the class length. No refunds will be issued after the first 10% of the class length.

For specific dates, please visit www.peralta.edu and search Refund Drop Deadline Schedule. This includes the refund dates for regular session courses and short/late start courses.

Refund Procedure for Variable Unit Classes

No refund shall be made for variable units not earned by the student.

The State-mandated Enrollment Fees will be fully refunded if an action of the college (e.g. class cancellation) prevents a student from attending class. A student may, upon request, obtain a refund up to the end of the following term in which the refund was due. After that time the student will not be eligible for the refund.

Please note: Instructors may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting but students are ultimately responsible for dropping themselves from any course they are not attending.

Refund Procedures for Health Fee
This fee is non-refundable unless all classes are dropped on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

The Peralta Community College District participates in the State of California Chancellor’s Office Tax Offset Program (COTOP). Past due accounts may be submitted to COTOP by the Peralta Community College District. This enables the State of California Franchise Tax Board to appropriately intercept any tax refunds, lottery winnings or unclaimed property that might be owed to you.
Financial Assistance General Information

There are many financial aid programs designed to fit a variety of circumstances facing students attending California Community Colleges. Students are encouraged to apply for financial aid and should follow up with their home college’s Financial Aid Office to obtain information and necessary application forms to receive student Financial Assistance.

FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

• California Promise Program (CCPG)
• Federal Pell Grant
• Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
• Federal Work Study (FWS) - part time employment on/off campus
• Federal Direct Loan
• Cal Grant A B, C
• Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)
• Chafee/Foster Youth Grant
• Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG)
• Scholarships

REQUIRED APPLICATION FORM

• Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
• www.fafsa.gov (or via ‘MyStudentAid’ mobile app)
• California Dream Act Application (for eligible AB 540 students) - dream.csac.ca.gov/

KEY ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

• U.S. Citizen, Eligible Undocumented or AB540
• Have a High School Diploma or a GED certificate
• Demonstrate Financial Need
• Be enrolled as a regular student and declare a Program of Study
• Have a valid Social Security Number
• Maintain satisfactory academic progress
• Register with Selective Service, if required
• Not be in loan default or owe a refund on a grant

OTHER DOCUMENTS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED

• Academic Transcripts (from other Colleges attended)
• Verification Work Sheet
• IRS Tax Transcript
• Citizenship Eligibility
• Student Aid Report
• Other Documents requested to verify application information
• Signed Social Security Card
• Driver’s License or California ID
• High School Diploma/GED

Financial Aid Applications are accepted throughout the academic year from October 1st to June 30th. Students are encouraged to apply as soon as possible. Some awards are subject to availability of funds.

FINANCIAL AID EMAIL NOTIFICATION

To better serve you in a timely and efficient manner, all communication from the Financial Aid Office will be sent to your Peralta email. The Peralta Student Email system is available to all students enrolled at the Peralta Community Colleges. If you have any login issues, please send your help request to the Peralta Student Email Help Desk at helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu. Please include your first name, last name, Student ID Number and Campus Solutions User ID in your request.
Financial Aid - How to Apply

To apply or Federal Student Aid visit www.fafsa.gov

To apply for State Student Aid visit dream.csac.ca.gov/

Allow up to five (5) business days for us to receive your FAFSA or DREAM Act application.

Don’t forget to add our school codes when filling out your applications:

- College of Alameda (006720)
- Berkeley City College (014311)
- Laney College (001266)
- Merritt College (001267)

Check your financial aid status on your Campus Solutions account
Financial Aid - Frequently Asked Questions

Why should I apply for financial aid?
Financial aid is made available to assist students and families in meeting the costs of a post-secondary education. If you believe you will need assistance in meeting those costs, you should apply for financial aid. You can apply online at www.FAFSA.gov, via the mobile app at “MyStudentAid”, or at dream.csac.ca.gov (For California AB540 students).

If I am not a U.S. Citizen, am I still eligible to apply for Financial Aid?
To be eligible for federal aid, a student must be a U.S. citizen or an eligible non-citizen. For financial aid purposes, an eligible non-citizen is one of the following: a U.S. permanent resident who has an Alien Registration Receipt Card (I-551); a conditional permanent resident (I-551C); or a non-citizen with an Arrival-Departure record (I-94) from the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services with one of the following designations—“Refugee,” “Asylum Granted,” “Parole,” or “Cuban-Haitian Entrant.” Students who are residing in the United States with an F-1 or F-2 student visa or a G series visa are NOT eligible for federal or state financial aid.

How do I get financial aid?
To receive financial aid you must apply for it. The biggest mistake students make is not to apply because they don’t think they’ll qualify, therefore, everyone should apply. To apply for federal, state, and college financial aid programs, you need to complete the FAFSA or California Dream Act application. For the Cal Grant program, you must submit a GPA Verification Form by March 2nd or September 2nd each year. You may also be requested to submit additional documents such as IRS tax transcripts to complete your financial aid file. Please respond immediately to all requests made by the Financial Aid Office.

Do I need to complete my income tax return before I complete the Financial Aid Application?
While it is recommended that you complete your tax return prior to filling out your FAFSA or Dream Act, it is not essential. You can fill out the financial aid application using estimated information from your W-2. Any large discrepancies between your aid application and your tax return may have a large impact on any preliminary financial aid award you receive.

What happens if I have academic or other problems and have to drop classes or drop out of college entirely?
If you receive aid and then drop units or withdraw prior to the end of the semester, you may be required to repay a portion of the funds. The repayment amount will be determined after the add/drop period has ended. Students that are required to repay will be required to do so before being allowed to enroll or requesting official transcripts.

What is Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)?
Students who have applied for financial aid enter into an agreement to attend class and complete courses with a passing grade. Failure to complete required units, meet the minimum cumulative GPA requirement or exceed the maximum unit limit will result in disqualification from receiving further financial aid.
For more information please visit https://www.peralta.edu/financial-aid/satisfactory-academic-progress
Financial Aid - Frequently Asked Questions

Do I have to reapply for financial aid every year?
Yes. The FAFSA Application is available October 1st each year. Make sure you include our school codes: Berkeley City College (014311), College of Alameda (006720), Laney College (001266) and Merritt College (001267)

Is there a limit to how much financial aid I can receive?
Yes. The duration of a student’s eligibility to receive a Federal Pell Grant is limited to 600% lifetime or its equivalent to 12 full-time semesters. Calculation of the duration of a student’s eligibility includes all years of the student’s receipt of Federal Pell Grant funding. Once a student has received a Federal Pell Grant for 12 full-time semesters (or its equivalent) the student will no longer be eligible for further Federal Pell Grant. For Cal Grants, students can receive for 8 full-time semesters or 400%.

How is my financial aid disbursed?
Financial aid funds are disbursed through BankMobile. Your financial aid will be used to pay off current aid year charges on your Campus Solutions account. If there are any remaining funds that exceed these charges on your Campus Solutions account at the time of disbursement, you will receive a refund of the excess amount which you may use to pay other educational expenses.

The Peralta Community College District partners with BankMobile®, a financial services company which provides refund methods for students to receive financial aid disbursements

I have more questions. Who can I contact?
You can visit your campus Financial Aid Office for additional information:

BERKELEY CITY COLLEGE
2050 Center Street
Berkeley, CA 94704
1st Floor Student Services Area
510.981.2941
bcc-finaid@peralta.edu

COLLEGE OF ALAMEDA
555 Ralph Appezzato Memorial Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501
A Building, Welcome Center
510.748.2391
coafinancialaid@peralta.edu

LANEY COLLEGE
900 Fallon Street
Oakland, CA 94607
Building A, Room 201
510.464.3414
laneyfinaid@peralta.edu

MERRITT COLLEGE
12500 Campus Drive
Oakland, CA 94619
Building R, Room R113
510.436.2465
merfinaid@peralta.edu
What is the California Dream Act?
The California Dream Act is comprised of two state laws, AB 130 and AB 131, that allow AB 540 students to apply for and receive several types of financial aid, including:

- California College Promise Grant (formerly BOG Waiver)
- State financial aids such as Cal Grants, Chafee Grant, and Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG)
- Assistance from EOPS, CARE or CalWORKs
- Privately-funded scholarships

Check with your campus financial aid, scholarship, EOPS/CARE and CalWORKs offices to see what is available.

What is an AB 540 student?

1. have attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more, or attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work and attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years,

AND

2. The student must have:
   - Graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), or completed an associate degree from a California Community College, or
   - Completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California,

AND

3. The student must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California,

AND

4. The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.

What is My Next Step?

- If you are AB540 eligible, visit https://dream.csac.ca.gov/ to apply for financial aid
- For Cal Grant eligibility: Your college GPA verification form needs to be submitted to California Student Aid Commission (CSAC) by March 2, 2021. For more information on GPA requirements, visit https://www.csac.ca.gov/student-forms-0
- To ensure that your GPA Verification is electronically submitted, visit Admissions & Records Office at your home college to update your SSN to 999-99-9999
- For high school GPA verification, you must check in with your high school
California College Promise Grant

The California College Promise Grant (formerly the BOG Fee Waiver) is available specifically for students at California community colleges. The California College Promise Grant will waive your per-unit enrollment fee (currently $46) at any Peralta Community College.

If you believe you qualify for a California College Promise Grant Method A; submit the acceptable documentation to the Financial Aid Office. This Promise Grant will cover your enrollment fees for the entire academic year.

Acceptable Documentation for Promise Grant Method A:

AFDC or SSI Recipients
Notice of Action in your name (or your parent’s name) for the same month in which you file this application or one calendar month before.

or

CalWORKs/TANF or SSI Warrant or Check issued in your name (or your parent’s name) for the same month in which you file this application or one month before.

or

Documentation agreed upon between your Community College and County Welfare Department. Contact the Financial Aid Office for details.

General Assistance Recipients
Documentation agreed upon between your community college district and county welfare department. Ask at your Financial Aid Office.

Deceased/Disabled Veterans’ Dependents Or National Guard Dependents
Fee Waiver certification provided by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or your county Veterans Service Office. Fee Waiver certification provided by the California National Guard Adjustment General’s Office.

Congressional Medal Of Honor Recipient Dependent Of September 11, 2001 Victim Deceased Law Enforcement/ Fire Suppression Personnel

- Certification of Medal of Honor Recipient, or a child of Medal of Honor recipient.
- Certification as dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack.
- Certification as dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

DOCUMENTATION FOR PROMISE GRANT METHOD B:

A California College Promise Grant Method can be awarded to low-income students. Whether you qualify is based upon your (or your parent’s) income and household size. Colleges may ask you to provide documentation of income, such as a copy of your 2019 U.S. Income Tax Return. You are required to provide documentation if it is requested.

Acceptable Documentation for Promise Grant Method B:

- Certification of Medal of Honor Recipient, or a child of Medal of Honor recipient.
- Certification as dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack.
- Certification as dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

Acceptable Documentation for Promise Grant Method C:

- Fee Waiver certification provided by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or your county Veterans Service Office.
- Certification of Child of a California National Guard member or California National Guard Adjustment General’s Office.
- Certification of Medal of Honor Recipient, or a child of Medal of Honor recipient.
- Certification as dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack.
- Certification as dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

For more info visit: icanaffordcollege.com

FILL OUT YOUR FAFSA AT WWW.FAFSA.GOV TO SEE IF YOU QUALIFY FOR METHOD B OR C.
Campus Solutions, Email & Canvas

**Campus Solutions** - student enrollment

Go to [sa.peralta.edu](sa.peralta.edu)
- Use your previous User ID, or recover your User ID
- Use your previous password, or reset your password

Campus Solutions Help: [admissions@peralta.edu](mailto:admissions@peralta.edu)
More Information: [https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/campus-solutions-help](https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/campus-solutions-help)

**Student Portal** - access student email, Canvas, and Microsoft applications (OneDrive, Word, Excel, PowerPoint, etc.)

Go to [https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-campus-solutions/](https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-campus-solutions/)
- Use your existing password or reset your password by clicking
  - Can’t access your account?” or “Forgot my password”

Student Portal Help: [helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu](mailto:helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu)

**Student Email** - access through your Student Portal

Go to [https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-campus-solutions/](https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-campus-solutions/) and click the ‘Student Portal’ box
- Follow the instructions for Student Portal
- Then click the Outlook icon

Student Email Help: [helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu](mailto:helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu)

**Canvas** - access through your Student Portal

Go to [https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-campus-solutions/](https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/student-campus-solutions/) and click the ‘Student Portal’ box
- Follow the instructions for Student Portal
- Then click the Canvas icon

# Degrees & Certificates

## Associate Degrees and Certificate Programs

The following is a list of study areas described in BCC’s catalog for which BCC awards an Associate in Art degree (AA), an Associate in Science degree (AS), a Certificate of Achievement (CA), or a Certificate of Proficiency (CP) in liberal arts, science, occupational fields, or specialized areas of study. The Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) and the Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) are intended for students who plan to complete a Bachelor’s degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. The college also awards non-credit certificates (NC).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE</th>
<th>AA CA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY</td>
<td>AS CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTHROPOLOGY</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art: Figure Studies</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Art</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOLOGY</td>
<td>AS-T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>AS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology Research Laboratory Assistant</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology Laboratory Assistant</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>AA CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration 2.0</td>
<td>AS-T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>AA CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management and Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Skills for Business</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION STUDIES</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Computer Programming</td>
<td>AS CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>AS CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Programming</td>
<td>AS CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMICS</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBEST Test Preparation</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child and Adolescent Development</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education: School Readiness</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Teacher Education</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Studies—Teacher Preparation</td>
<td>AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher’s Aide</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutor Training</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Composition Skills</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language/Writing</td>
<td>AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creating Writing/Fiction</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Writing/Poetry</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Writing Playwriting and Screenwriting</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES (ESOL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESOL: High Intermediate</td>
<td>CP NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESOL: Advanced</td>
<td>CP NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESOL: Composition Skills</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENDER STUDIES</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOBAL STUDIES</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERAL ARTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Liberal Arts: Arts and Humanities........................................ AA
Liberal Arts: Social and Behavioral Sciences ......................... AA
Liberal Arts: CSU General Education Breadth.......................... CA
Liberal Arts: Intersegmental General Education Transfer (IGETC) ... CA

**LIBRARY INFORMATION STUDIES**

Research Skills ......................................................... NC

**MATHEMATICS** ........................................................ AS-T

**MULTIMEDIA ARTS**

Multimedia Arts Core...................................................... CA
Animation and Game Design Animation and Game Design ... AA
Animation Level I ......................................................... CA
Animation Level II ....................................................... CA
Character Design and 3D Modeling ....................................... CP
Game Design Level I ..................................................... CA
Game Design Level II .................................................... CA
Motion Graphics ......................................................... CA
Introduction to Motion Graphics ........................................ NC
Intro to Animation & Game Design .................................... NC

**Digital Imaging**

Digital Imaging ......................................................... AA NC
Digital Imaging: Digital Printmaking .................................. CA
Digital Imaging: Illustration ............................................ CA
Digital Imaging: Beginning Digital Photography ................. CA NC
Digital Imaging: Digital Photography .............................. CA

**Mobile and Web Design**

Mobile and Web Design .................................................. AA
Mobile and Web Design Level I ........................................... CA
Mobile and Web Design Level II ........................................ CA

**Video Arts**

Film, Television, and Electronic Media ................................. AS-T
Introduction to Social Media ........................................... CA
Social Media Storytelling ................................................. CA
Video Arts ....................................................................... AA
Video Arts Level I ....................................................... CA
Video Arts Level II: Directing and Producing ....................... CA
Video Arts Level II: Editing and Post-Production ................... CA

**PHILOSOPHY** .......................................................... AA-T

**POLITICAL SCIENCE** .................................................. AA-T

**PSYCHOLOGY** .......................................................... AA-T

**SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES** ................. AA-T

Bridge to Community Health Worker ................................ NC
Peer Support Specialist .................................................. CA
Social and Human Service Work Readiness .......................... NC

**SOCIOLGY** .............................................................. AA-T

**SPANISH** ............................................................... AA-T

Spanish Language for Heritage Speakers .............................. AA CA
Degrees & Certificates (Continued)

The American Sign Language Major
Our American Sign Language Program is a highly acclaimed national model. It focuses on development of communication skills, understanding Deaf culture, and how cultural differences between the Deaf and hearing communities affect cross-cultural communication. Most importantly, it provides students with language skills and tools to continue learning ASL in the community and prepares them for transfer to the University of California or California State University systems. Students who have completed ASL courses at other colleges or who have experience should consult with the ASL Department staff for an evaluation. For details, contact Iva Ikeda at iikeda@peralta.edu or Jenny Gough at jgough@peralta.edu.

The Anthropology Major (AA-T)
The Associate in Arts Degree for Transfer in Anthropology is designed for those who plan to transfer into an anthropology major at a CSU. For details, contact Dr. Thomas Kies at tkies@peralta.edu.

Art Majors Including Art History (AA-T) & Studio Arts (AA-T)
Our Art program provides you with a strong foundation in the terminology and principles of the visual arts, two- and three-dimensional design, and an introduction to various techniques and media. Other topics include the relationship between form and content, historical and contemporary approaches to art and art making, and personal expression. We offer a range of certificates and degrees, including an AA-T in Art History and an AA-T in Studio Art. Contact Dr. Carolyn Martin at cjmartin@peralta.edu for information.

Biology and Biotechnology Majors Including Biology (AS-T)
Biotechnology draws from many disciplines, including genetics, immunology, and molecular biology. Recent advances have improved our understanding of biological processes that have accelerated discoveries in medicine and environmental sciences. BCC’s programs integrate academic and applied instruction and prepare you for employment in a variety of technician-level careers. They also provide a solid background if you seek a higher degree. Contact Barbara Des Rochers at bdesrochers@peralta.edu for information.

The Biology Associate in Science Degree for Transfer (AS-T) is designed for students who plan to transfer to CSU as biology majors. You will gain exposure to the main topics of biology: cell, molecular, organismal biology, and evolution and ecology. For more information, contact Dr. Pieter de Haan at pdehaan@peralta.edu

Business Majors including Business Administration (AS-T)
The Business Administration Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) degree prepares you to transfer to a four-year school in pursuit of a bachelor’s degree, allowing for various business discipline options. This degree guarantees transfer into a similar major at a California State University (CSU). Our General Business Associate in Arts (AA) degree can also help you transfer or provide you with a firm foundation in business theory and practice to begin working sooner. It can also show your current employer you are making an effort to upgrade your skills in order to contribute more to your company today and in the future. The Management and Entrepreneurship Certificate will help you plan a new business, make it operational, and manage it. The Accounting Associate in Arts degree and certificate provide detail-oriented students a transferable skill that is in high demand in such fields as auditing, accounting, bookkeeping, and financial analysis. The Office Skills for Business certificate provides basic office skills to help you get your foot in the door for that first job. For details on any of these programs, send a message to BCC-CISBUSECON@peralta.edu.

The Chemistry Major
Berkeley City College offers an Associate in Science Degree or a Certificate achievement in Analytic Chemistry. The two year (four semester) chemistry program is designed to provide you with the analytical skills needed for entry level employment as a laboratory technician. At the same time, the program also prepares you for transfer to four year colleges or universities. Contact Dr. Sam Gillette at sgillette@peralta.edu

The Communication Studies Major (AA-T)
The Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree in Communications Studies is designed for those who plan to transfer into a communications studies major at a CSU. For details, contact Dr. Cora Leighton at cleighton@peralta.edu.

The Computer Information Systems Majors (AS/CA)
Computer Information Systems majors include area specializations in Applied Computer Information Systems and Web Programming, one of the most highly demanded skills in public and private sector organizations. For information, phone (510) 981-2921, or contact Dr. Paramsothy Thananjeyan, department chair, at BCC-CISBUSECON@peralta.edu.
The Economics Major (AA-T)
The Economics degree at Berkeley City College prepares and supports students for transfer to 4-year institutions to earn a bachelor’s degree in economics. The study of economics focuses on how societies, individuals, and firms, utilize scarce resources in order to satisfy unlimited wants. This study encompasses both the study of choice at the firm and individual level, the interaction of those choices, and the impact of those choices and interactions on the economy and society in the aggregate. For more information, contact Christopher Bernard at cbernard@peralta.edu.

The Liberal Arts Majors (AA/CA)
General Education Curriculum
The Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts is designed to fulfill lower division general education requirements. It is transferable to the University of California, California State University systems, and to private colleges. You may choose an emphasis in Arts & Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences. You also may earn a Certificate of Achievement in either UC’s IGETC curriculum, or in CSU’s General Education Breadth curriculum. For more information, email counselingbcc@peralta.edu or call (510) 981-5036.

The Mathematics Major (AS-T)
The Associate in Science Degree in Mathematics for Transfer is designed to prepare you for transfer to four-year institutions with a mathematics major. It also prepares you for other majors in the science, technology, engineering and business fields. For more information, contact Claudia Abadia at cabadia@peralta.edu.

The English Majors Including English (AA-T/AA/CA/NC)
Our English majors allow you to develop strong communications and analytical skills through a variety of literature and writing classes. The associate degrees, including an Associate in Arts Degree for Transfer (AA-T), are transferable to four-year colleges and universities. For information, contact Jennifer Lowood at jlowood@peralta.edu or Adán Olmedo at amolmedo@peralta.edu

The English as a Second Language Majors (CP/NC)
Students may earn Certificates of Proficiency in High Intermediate or Advanced English as a Second Language majors. For information, contact Gabe Winer at (510) 981-2825, email gwiner@peralta.edu OR Sepi Hosseini at shosseini@peralta.edu

The Global Studies Major (AA-T)
Our transferable global studies major prepares students for transfer to UC, CSU, and other four-year programs in Global or International Studies, Peace and Conflict Studies, area studies, such as Latin American Studies, and International Relations. The program is a stepping stone to a variety of career options in the international arena. Contact Dr. Charlotte Lee at clee@peralta.edu.

The History Major (AA-T)
The Associate in Arts in History for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status and priority admission to their local CSU campus to a program or major in History or similar major for completion of a baccalaureate degree. Contact Dr. Tim Rose at (510) 981-2983 or trose@peralta.edu.
The Psychology Major (AA-T)
The Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer Degree is for those who plan to transfer into the CSU psychology major. If you wish to earn an AA for transfer, you will study the nature of consciousness and the development of the person, basic processes of human perception, learning, cognition and motivation; the relationship of behavior to physiology; and the nature of psychological disorders and how psychologists use their knowledge to help improve the quality of people’s lives. Successful completion of the program with a minimum G.P.A. of 2.0 affords students specific guarantees for transfer to the CSU system, such as admission to a CSU with junior status, priority admission to their local CSU campus and to a program or major in psychology or similar major. See a counselor to enroll. For information, contact Dr. Melina Bersamin at mbersamin@peralta.edu.

Social Work and Human Services (AA-T/CA/NC)
Are you interested in community healing? One of our Social Work & Human Service programs may be a good fit for you. There is high demand for this work in our communities, in roles such as Case Managers, Community Health Educators, Youth Engagement Coordinators, Outreach Specialists, Community Advocates, Social Work Assistants, and Peer Support Specialists. For more information, contact Tim Rose at trose@peralta.edu.

The Sociology Major (AA-T)
The Associate in Arts in Sociology for Transfer Degree is designed for those who plan to transfer into the sociology major at a CSU. You will study the role of social theory, sociological research methods, social organization and structure, social stratification and hierarchies, dynamics of social change, family structures, social deviance and control, and applications to the study of specific social groups, social institutions, and social problems. Successful completion of the program with a minimum G.P.A. of 2.0 affords you specific guarantees for transfer to the CSU system, such as admission to a CSU with junior status, priority admission to their local CSU campus and to a program or major in sociology or similar major. See a counselor to enroll. For more information, contact Dr. Linda McAllister at lmcallister@peralta.edu.

The Spanish Major (AA-T/AA/CA)
Our Spanish Associate in Arts Degree, Associate in Arts Degree for Transfer (AA-T) and Certificate of Achievement prepare you for transfer to four-year institutions with a Spanish major and/or helps you to attain Spanish proficiency necessary for careers which emphasize the value of familiarity with diverse cultures and global issues. For more information, contact Dr. Fabián Banga at (510) 981-2874, or fbanga@peralta.edu.
Transfer Degrees

Your Transfer Guarantee!

with Berkeley City College’s Associate Degrees for Transfer (AA-T and AS-T Degrees)

Want a smooth and hassle-free path to the California State University of your choice? Berkeley City College has a way for you to get there. If you complete an Associate Degree for Transfer—an Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) with a 2.0 GPA - you are guaranteed admission in your major or in a similar major at a California State University.

Your courses include those in your major plus CSU General Education requirements or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC). Earning an AA-T or AS-T degree is also considered a factor in the University of California application comprehensive review! See your counselor about how you can earn a Berkeley City College AA-T or AS-T degree.

Email: counselingbcc@peralta.edu

Website: www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/counseling/

Degrees for Transfer

- Anthropology, AA-T
- Art History, AA-T
- Biology, AS-T
- Business Administration 2.0, AS-T
- Child and Adolescent Development, AA-T
- Communication Studies, AA-T
- Economics, AA-T
- Elementary Teacher Education, AA-T
- English, AA-T
- Film, Television, and Electronic Media, AS-T
- Global Studies, AA-T
- History, AA-T
- Mathematics, AS-T
- Philosophy, AA-T
- Political Science, AA-T
- Psychology, AA-T
- Social Work and Human Services AA-T
- Sociology, AA-T
- Spanish, AA-T
- Studio Arts, AA-T
Add Deadlines & Permission Numbers

Please note that there are two key add deadlines for regular session (full term) classes:

**Spring**
- Last day to add without a permission number: **Jan 29**
- Last day to add with a permission number: **Feb 5**

*In addition, February 5th, 2023 is the last day to drop regular session classes to receive a refund and the last day to drop regular session classes without a “W” appearing on transcripts*

Full calendar available at [www.peralta.edu/admissions/academic-calendar-finals-schedule-enrollment-calendar](http://www.peralta.edu/admissions/academic-calendar-finals-schedule-enrollment-calendar)

### How to use a Permission Number

You may add regular session (full term) classes, where space is available, using Campus Solutions the first day of class and through Sunday of that week (**Jan 23 - 29th**). After the first week of classes, you may only add a regular session class by obtaining a permission number from the instructor.

To obtain an instructor permission number, you must attend a class meeting and/or e-mail the instructor. If space is available, the instructor may provide the required permission number.

You will need only the permission number for online enrollment through Campus Solutions. You will need the permission number and signature on an **ADD CARD FORM** to enroll in-person.

You are responsible for registering yourself in the class via Campus Solutions with the permission number or in-person at the College Admissions and Records office by the last day to add for the term (**Feb 5th**).

#### How do I obtain a permission number?
To obtain an instructor permission number you must attend a class meeting and/or e-mail the instructor. If space is available, the instructor may provide the required permission number.

#### How do I use the permission number to enroll?
To enroll online, log in to Campus Solutions and follow the regular enrollment steps. If a permission number is required, you will be prompted to provide it during the enrollment process (see adding a class with a permission number instructions). To enroll in person, you will need to fill out an add card form and obtain the permission number and instructor signature.

#### How do wait-listed students use a permission number?
A waitlisted student needs to follow the regular enrollment process and add the permission number during Step 2 (Review Class Preferences).

#### Do permission numbers override a course prerequisite or enrollment hold?
No. Similar to auto-enrolling from a waitlist, permission numbers only allow you to enroll if you have met the requisites and have no holds on your account.
Final Exam Schedule

Spring 2023

DAY CLASSES (Up to 4:30 p.m.)
Final examinations will be conducted for a two-hour period as per the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes that meet regularly at:</th>
<th>Will conduct final exam at:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00 a.m., M/W, M/W/F, or 8:00 a.m. Daily</td>
<td>8:00a.m. – 10:00a.m. Fri. May 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m., M/W, M/W/F, or 9:00 a.m. Daily</td>
<td>8:00a.m. – 10:00a.m. Wed. May 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 a.m., M/W, M/W/F, or 10:00 a.m. Daily</td>
<td>10:00a.m. – 12:00p.m. Fri. May 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 a.m., M/W, M/W/F, or 11:00 a.m. Daily</td>
<td>10:00a.m. – 12:00p.m. Mon. May 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 p.m., M/W, M/W/F, or 1:30 p.m. Daily</td>
<td>1:30p.m.–3:30p.m. Mon. May 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 p.m., M/W, M/W/F, or 2:30 p.m. Daily</td>
<td>2:30 pm – 4:30 pm Wed. May 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 p.m., M/W, M/W/F, or 3:30 p.m. Daily</td>
<td>3:30p.m.-5:30p.m. Mon. May 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30 p.m., M/W, M/W/F, or 4:30 p.m. Daily</td>
<td>4:30 pm – 6:30 pm Fri. May 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 a.m. T/TH</td>
<td>8:00a.m. – 10:00a.m. Thurs. May 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m. T/TH</td>
<td>8:00a.m. – 10:00a.m. Tues. May 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 a.m. T/TH</td>
<td>10:00a.m. – 12:00p.m. Tues. May 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 a.m. T/TH</td>
<td>10:00a.m. – 12:00p.m. Thurs. May 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 p.m. T/TH</td>
<td>1:30p.m.–3:30p.m. Tues. May 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 p.m. T/TH</td>
<td>2:30p.m.–4:30p.m. Thur. May 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 p.m. T/TH</td>
<td>3:30p.m.-5:30p.m. Tues. May 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30 p.m. T/TH</td>
<td>4:30 pm – 6:30 pm Thur. May 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00am, 8:30am, or 9:00 am Sat</td>
<td>8:00 am – 10:00 am Sat May 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00am, or 11:00am Sat</td>
<td>10:00 am – 12:00 pm Sat May 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00pm, or 1:00pm Sat</td>
<td>12:00 pm – 2:00 pm Sat May 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00pm, 3:00pm, 4:00pm</td>
<td>2:00 pm – 4:00 pm Sat May 27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EVENING CLASSES (After 4:30 p.m.) and SATURDAY CLASSES
Final examinations will be conducted as per the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class which meet on:</th>
<th>Will conduct final exam on:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/W or Monday only after 4:30 pm</td>
<td>6:30 – 8:30 pm Monday: May 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T/TH or Tuesday only after 4:30pm.</td>
<td>6:30 – 8:30 pm Tuesday: May 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday only after 4:30p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 – 8:30 pm Wednesday: May 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday only after 4:30p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 – 8:30 pm Thursday: May 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday only after 4:30p.m</td>
<td>6:30 – 8:30 pm Friday: May 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday only after 4:30 pm</td>
<td>6:30 – 8:30 pm Saturday May 27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The above Final Exam Schedule pertains to only the regular 17.5 week.
Spring 2023 Course Schedule

Enroll for Classes on Campus Solutions Today!

sa.peralta.edu

Please Note:
Classes will be offered in fully-online, hybrid, and in person modalities. We hope that you can find classes offered in the modality that works for your needs. Student and administrative services will be available in person and online. Please note; you will need to meet the vaccination guidelines which can be found at “Safe Peralta”: https://safe.peralta.edu/

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information in Campus Solutions: sa.peralta.edu

Course Legend
* A single asterisk means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) only.

** A double asterisk means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) and acceptable at the University of California, within any limitations stipulated by U.C.

Evening/Weekend courses are shaded in gray.
## AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES

** 33 **  THE ROOTS OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE ** 4 UNITS **

Historical dimensions of the African-American experience

- **20364** Lec 11:00-12:15 PM TTh Crowl BCC223 Berkeley

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

** 50 **  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I ** 4 UNITS **

Introduction to American Sign Language

- **20026** Lab 11:00-12:15 PM MW Gough ONLINE Berkeley

** 50B **  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I ** 2 UNITS **

Introduction to American Sign Language

- **20036** Lab 11:00-12:15 PM MW Gough ONLINE Berkeley

- **20038** Lab 11:00-12:15 PM MW Ikeda ONLINE Berkeley

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II

** 51 **  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II ** 4 UNITS **

Continuation of American Sign Language

** 51A **  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II ** 2 UNITS ** (MODULE A)

- **20042** Lab 11:00-12:15 PM TTh Ikeda ONLINE Berkeley

** 51B **  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II ** 2 UNITS ** (MODULE B)

- **20044** Lab 11:00-12:15 PM TTh Ikeda ONLINE Berkeley

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III

** 52 **  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III ** 4 UNITS **

Continuation of American Sign Language

** 52A **  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III ** 2 UNITS ** (MODULE A)

- **20062** Lab 11:00-12:15 PM MW Ikeda ONLINE Berkeley

This is an Online Class: This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. See ASL Department to enroll.

- **20060** Lab 11:00-12:15 PM TTh Ikeda ONLINE Berkeley

This is an Online Class: This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. See ASL Department to enroll.

** 50A **  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I ** 2 UNITS ** (MODULE A)

- **20052** Lab 7:30-8:45 PM MW Gough ONLINE Berkeley

** 50B **  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I ** 2 UNITS ** (MODULE B)

- **20054** Lab 7:30-8:45 PM TTh Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

See ASL Department to enroll.

- **20056** Lab 6:00-7:15 PM TTh Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

** 50B **  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I ** 2 UNITS ** (MODULE B)

- **20058** Lab 6:00-7:15 PM MW Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

See ASL Department to enroll.

** 50B **  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I ** 2 UNITS ** (MODULE B)

- **20060** Lab 11:00-12:15 PM TTh Ikeda ONLINE Berkeley

This is an Online Class: This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. See ASL Department to enroll.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20236</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>BCC422</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20456</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>George ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20004</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kies</td>
<td>BCC422</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20366</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Kies ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20005</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Linnehan ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20282</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Linnehan ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23363</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>BCC34</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 1 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 UNITS ANTHR**

Study of human beings and their ancestors

20002 Lec 1:30-2:45 PM TTh Kies BCC422 Berkeley
20003 Lec 11:00-12:15 PM M W Thomas BCC422 Berkeley
20232 Lec Kies ONLINE Berkeley

** 1 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY 1 UNIT ANTHR**

Adjunct laboratory to ANTHR 1

20236 Lab Thomas HYBRID Berkeley

This course uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

This course uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

This course uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

This course uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

This course uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/L/ HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>** 16</td>
<td>20479</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO ISLAMIC ART</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td>Major visual art forms and movements of Islamic art</td>
<td>Lec Martin ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 18</td>
<td>23116</td>
<td>CRITIQUE AND THE CREATIVE PROCESS</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td>Introduction to critique in support of the creative process</td>
<td>Lab Braman ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: ART 1 OR 4 OR 11 OR 14 OR 20 OR 25 OR 30 OR 41 OR 50 OR 56 OR 95A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 20</td>
<td>20013</td>
<td>BEGINNING DRAWING AND COMPOSITION</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td>Frehand drawing with various media</td>
<td>Lab Cralle ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 unit section. This is an Online Class. This class is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>** 22 SPECIAL PROJECTS: FIGURE DRAWING</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td>Continued study and development of special projects in figure drawing from the live model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 24</td>
<td>20015</td>
<td>SPECIAL PROJECTS: DRAWING</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td>Independent exploration and experimentation in special areas of drawing</td>
<td>Lec 9:30-10:20 AM Th Braman Hybrid Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 unit section. This is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 27</td>
<td>20352</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td>Continued development of knowledge and skills introduced in Art 137</td>
<td>Lab 9:30-10:00 AM M W Braman BCC411A Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 unit section. This is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Tuesday classes will be held online from 1:30-4:20pm. Thursday classes will take place in BCC 411 from 1:30-4:20pm with a nude model. Students must be available to meet at the times listed.</td>
<td>** 29 SPECIAL PROJECTS: DRAWING</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 unit section. This is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Tuesday classes will be held online from 1:30-3:15pm. Thursday classes will take place in BCC 411 from 1:30-3:15pm with a nude model. Students must be available to meet at the times listed.</td>
<td>** 46 2-D VISUAL DESIGN</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 unit section. This is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Tuesday classes will be held online from 1:30-3:15pm. Thursday classes will take place in BCC 411 from 1:30-3:15pm with a nude model. Students must be available to meet at the times listed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 unit section. This is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Tuesday classes will be held online from 1:30-3:15pm. Thursday classes will take place in BCC 411 from 1:30-3:15pm with a nude model. Students must be available to meet at the times listed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 unit section. This is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Tuesday classes will be held online from 1:30-3:15pm. Thursday classes will take place in BCC 411 from 1:30-3:15pm with a nude model. Students must be available to meet at the times listed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 unit section. This is a hybrid class. It has both in-person meetings and required online meetings. Tuesday classes will be held online from 1:30-3:15pm. Thursday classes will take place in BCC 411 from 1:30-3:15pm with a nude model. Students must be available to meet at the times listed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>U/L</td>
<td>HOURS</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Th Alfe</td>
<td>BCC312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>9:30-12:20 PM</td>
<td>Th Alfe</td>
<td>BCC312</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd session 8 wk class, 3/20 - 5/18/23, begins Tues, 3/21/23. This is a Hybrid Class. Lec Tu 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m. online, + 1 additional hr/wk online; Lab Th 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m., BCC 312, + additional 5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20495</td>
<td></td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Leavitt</td>
<td>BCC413</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>10:30-12:20 PM</td>
<td>M W Leavitt</td>
<td>BCC413</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 unit section.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20497</td>
<td></td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Leavitt</td>
<td>BCC413A</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>10:30-12:20 PM</td>
<td>M W Leavitt</td>
<td>BCC413A</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 unit section.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20499</td>
<td></td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Leavitt</td>
<td>BCC413B</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>10:00-11:15 AM</td>
<td>M W Leavitt</td>
<td>BCC413B</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 unit section.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T Cralle</td>
<td>HYBRID Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>2:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>T Cralle</td>
<td>HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 unit section.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Th Cralle</td>
<td>BCC411B Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>2:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>Th Cralle</td>
<td>BCC411B Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 unit section.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23369</td>
<td></td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Siskin</td>
<td>BCC411</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>2:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>M W Siskin</td>
<td>BCC411</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20016</td>
<td></td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>BCC34</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>T Th Martin</td>
<td>BCC34</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** ARTS **

** 50 BEGINNING PAINTING 3 UNITS **

Emphasis on the basic techniques of oil or acrylic painting.

** 52 INTERMEDIATE PAINTING 3 UNITS **

Continuation of ART 51.

** 54 SPECIAL PROJECTS: PAINTING 2 UNITS **

Continued study and skill development with oil and acrylics.

** 137 BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION 3 UNITS **

Introduction to drawing the human figure from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques.

** 181 ARTIST AS CITIZEN: INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNITY-BASED ART PRACTICES 3 UNITS **

Contemporary art practices required for public art.

** 182 INTRODUCTION TO VISUAL CULTURE 3 UNITS **

Introduction to the function of visual languages from “high” art to TV, movies, and popular culture.

** ASIAN AND ASIAN-AMERICAN STUDIES **

** 30 ASIANS AND ASIAN-AMERICANS THROUGH FILMS 3 UNITS **

Culture and societies of Asia and the Asian Diaspora, with particular emphasis on Asian-American documentary and dramatic films.

** 10 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY 3 UNITS **

Survey of astronomy at a descriptive level.

** 1A GENERAL BIOLOGY 5 UNITS **

Introduction to general biology.

** 3 MICROBIOLOGY 5 UNITS **

Survey of the various microscopic agents of particular importance to humans.

** ASTRONOMY **

** 10 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY 3 UNITS **

Survey of astronomy at a descriptive level.

** 1A GENERAL BIOLOGY 5 UNITS **

Introduction to general biology.

** 3 MICROBIOLOGY 5 UNITS **

Survey of the various microscopic agents of particular importance to humans.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20073</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Banihashemi</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20339</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>DesRochers</td>
<td>BCC52</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20075</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Mcpherson</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20083</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Mcpherson</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20077</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Schmidt</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20277</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20281</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Chang</td>
<td>BCC53</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20255</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mcpherson</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20058</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>DesRochers</td>
<td>BCC518</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20085</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>DesRochers</td>
<td>BCC52</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY**

Detailed study of human body function

**INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY**

Fundamentals of biology for the non-major

**PREREQUISITE:** CHEM 30A or 1A

**5 UNITS**

**10 UNITS**

**PREREQUISITE:** BIOL 3

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Principles of immunology

**4 UNITS**

**25 UNITS**

**PREREQUISITE:** BIOL 3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20353</td>
<td>Lab 3:00-4:50 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Yeh</td>
<td>BCC522</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20086</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:20 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 50B **</td>
<td>PROTEIN CHEMISTRY AND FERMENTATION</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20537</td>
<td>Lab 2:30-6:20 PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Yeh</td>
<td>BCC522</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20089</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:20 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 50D **</td>
<td>CELL AND TISSUE CULTURE</td>
<td>2 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20359</td>
<td>Lab 9:00-12:50 PM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Yeh</td>
<td>BCC522</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20355</td>
<td>Lec 4:00-5:50 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 484A **</td>
<td>OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN BIOTECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>1 - 4 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20605</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>DesRochers</td>
<td>OFFSITE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** BUSINESS **

** 1A **| FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING | 4 UNITS |

Study of purpose, theory, and specific methods of accounting

** 2 **| INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS LAW | 3 UNITS |

General survey of business law

For details, please visit the website: [https://web.peralta.edu/portal/](https://web.peralta.edu/portal/)
** 19 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS 3 UNITS

Principles of ethical and effective communication for a variety of business situations

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A

20244 Lec 11:00-12:15 PM M W DuBois ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 8 BUSINESS ETHICS AND LEADERSHIP 3 UNITS

Business Ethics and Leadership

20487 Lec 3:00-4:15 PM T Th DuBois ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 10 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS 3 UNITS

Introduction to business

20087 Lec 9:30-10:45 AM M W DuBois ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

20090 Lec 1:30-2:45 PM T Th Garrett ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

20243 Lec 1:30-2:45 PM M W DuBois ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

20573 Lec 9:30-12:20 PM T Th Chowdhury BC55 Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 6 PRINCIPLES OF FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS 3 UNITS

Principles of finance and investments

20321 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM T Th DuBois ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 1A GENERAL CHEMISTRY 5 UNITS

General principles of chemistry

PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D

20092 Lab 9:30-12:20 PM F Staff BC521 Berkeley
This is a Hybrid Class. Lec MF 9:30 a.m. - 10:45 a.m. online; Lab MF 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. online, & F 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m., BCC 521. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

20100 Lab 1:30-4:20 PM F Sharma BC521 Berkeley
This is a Hybrid Class. Lec MW 3:00 p.m. - 4:15 p.m. online; Lab MW 4:30 p.m. - 5:45 p.m. online, & F 1:30 p.m. - 4:20 p.m., BCC 521. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

20092 Lab 9:30-12:20 PM F Staff BC521 Berkeley
This is a Hybrid Class. Lec MF 9:30 a.m. - 10:45 a.m. online; Lab MF 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. online, & F 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m., BCC 521. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

20222 Lab 8:00-10:50 AM M Dehghani BC521 Berkeley

20222 Lab 11:00-12:15 PM W F Dehghani BC31 Berkeley

20573 Lec 9:30-10:45 AM T Th Chowdhury BC55 Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 1B GENERAL CHEMISTRY 5 UNITS

General principles of chemistry

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A

20095 Lab 9:30-12:20 PM W Gee BC521 Berkeley
This is a Hybrid Class. Lec MF 9:30 a.m. - 10:45 a.m. online; Lab MF 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. online, & W 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m., BCC 521. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

20095 Lab 11:00-12:15 PM M F Gee HYBRID Berkeley
This is a Hybrid Class. Lec MF 9:30 a.m. - 10:45 a.m. online; Lab MF 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. online, & W 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m., BCC 521. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

Lec 9:30-10:45 AM M F Gee ONLINE Berkeley
** 12A ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  5 UNITS
Introduction to structures, nomenclature, properties, and reactions of carbon compounds
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1B
20336 Lab  Staff  HYBRID  Berkeley
This is a Hybrid Class. Lec Th 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m. online; Lab Th 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m., BCC 514 & online, + 3 hrs/wk online. Please contact sgillette@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/

20363 Lab 9:30-12:20 PM  T  Staff  BCC514  Berkeley
This is a Hybrid Class. Lec Th 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m. online; Lab Th 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m., BCC 514 & online, + 3 hrs/wk online. Please contact sgillette@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/

** 12B ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  5 UNITS
Continuation of CHEM 12A
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 12A
20203 Lab  Staff  HYBRID  Berkeley
This is a Hybrid Class. Lec M 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m. online; Lab W 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m., BCC 514 & online, + 3 hrs/wk online. Please contact sgillette@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/

20203 Lab 9:30-12:20 PM  W  Staff  BCC514  Berkeley
This is a Hybrid Class. Lec M 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m. online; Lab W 9:30 a.m. - 12:20 p.m., BCC 514 & online, + 3 hrs/wk online. Please contact sgillette@peralta.edu for more information. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/

Lec 9:30-12:20 PM  Th  Gillette  ONLINE  Berkeley

** 18 ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENTATION  3 UNITS
Fundamentals of quantitative analysis
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1B
20260 Lab 6:00-8:50 PM  T  Staff  BCC514  Berkeley
This is a Hybrid Class. Lec 2 hrs/wk online; Lab T 6:00 p.m. - 8:50 p.m., BCC 514. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/

Lec 6:00-8:50 PM  M  Gillette  ONLINE  Berkeley

** 30A INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY  4 UNITS
Fundamental principles of general chemistry
PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D
20097 Lab  Sharma  ONLINE  Berkeley
   Lec  Sharma  ONLINE  Berkeley
20099 Lab 9:30-12:20 PM  Th  Singh  BCC521  Berkeley
   Lec 9:30-12:20 PM  F  Singh  BCC34  Berkeley
20279 Lab 9:30-12:20 PM  F  Sharma  ONLINE  Berkeley

** 3 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION  3 UNITS
Study of human communication
20197 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM  T  Staff  ONLINE  Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

20209 Lec 11:00-12:15 PM  T  Th  Farris  BCC33  Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

** 5 PERSUASION AND CRITICAL THINKING  3 UNITS
Critical thinking skills
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A
20107 Lec  Staff  ONLINE  Berkeley

This is an Online Class: this class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC.</th>
<th>U/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20228</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-4:35 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC51</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20335</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC52</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 10 GENDER AND COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS
Exploration of the relationship between gender and communication

20266 Lec Shojaee ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

** 1 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
General nature of computer hardware, software and systems

20102 Lab Djkich ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. Lec Tu 9:00 a.m. - 11:50 a.m. online; Lab 3 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

** 5 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
Introduction to computer science

20320 Lab 4:00-5:15 PM M W Seidel BCC312 Berkeley
- Lec 2:00-3:50 PM M W Seidel BCC312 Berkeley

** 6 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
Introduction to computer programming

20104 Lab 4:00-5:15 PM M W Thananjeyan BCC323 Berkeley
- Lec 2:00-3:50 PM M W Thananjeyan BCC323 Berkeley
20360 Lab 11:00-12:15 PM T Th Allen BCC323 Berkeley
- Lec 9:00-10:50 AM T Th Allen BCC323 Berkeley

** 20 MICROCOMPUTER ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
Introduction to assembly language

20358 Lab Thananjeyan HYBRID Berkeley
This is a Hybrid Class. Lec Sat 9:00 a.m. - 12:05 p.m.; Lab 3 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 25 OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING C++
Object-oriented methods of software development using C++

** 45 PUBLIC SPEAKING 3 UNITS
Principles of public speaking

20198 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM W Shojaee ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

20238 Lec 1:30-4:20 PM Th Farris BCC34 Berkeley
Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

** 1 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
General nature of computer hardware, software and systems

20102 Lab Djkich ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. Lec Tu 9:00 a.m. - 11:50 a.m. online; Lab 3 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

20320 Lab 4:00-5:15 PM M W Seidel BCC312 Berkeley
- Lec 2:00-3:50 PM M W Seidel BCC312 Berkeley

** 5 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
Introduction to computer science

20320 Lab 4:00-5:15 PM M W Seidel BCC312 Berkeley
- Lec 2:00-3:50 PM M W Seidel BCC312 Berkeley

** 6 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
Introduction to computer programming

20104 Lab 4:00-5:15 PM M W Thananjeyan BCC323 Berkeley
- Lec 2:00-3:50 PM M W Thananjeyan BCC323 Berkeley
20360 Lab 11:00-12:15 PM T Th Allen BCC323 Berkeley
- Lec 9:00-10:50 AM T Th Allen BCC323 Berkeley

** 20 MICROCOMPUTER ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
Introduction to assembly language

20358 Lab Thananjeyan HYBRID Berkeley
This is a Hybrid Class. Lec Sat 9:00 a.m. - 12:05 p.m.; Lab 3 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 25 OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING C++
Object-oriented methods of software development using C++
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>Lab 3:30-4:45 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>BCC323</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2:00-3:15 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>BCC323</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 27**</td>
<td><strong>DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of abstract forms of data in programming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREREQUISITE: CIS 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Lab 6:30-9:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Thananjeyan</td>
<td>BCC312</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:30-9:20 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Thananjeyan</td>
<td>BCC312</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 36A**</td>
<td><strong>JAVA PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to object-oriented program design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2034</td>
<td>Lab 9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>BCC323</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>BCC323</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 42A**</td>
<td><strong>SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of electronic spreadsheets using features available with currently popular spreadsheet software</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20329</td>
<td>Lec 9:00-9:50 AM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Shah</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20569</td>
<td>Lec 9:00-9:50 AM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Shah</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 83B**</td>
<td><strong>COMPUTER PROGRAMMING CAPSTONE PROJECT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culuminating project-based experience</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR: CIS AI (A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20524</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Thananjeyan</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 11:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Thananjeyan</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUNSELING</strong></td>
<td><strong>COPED EXPERIENCE EDUCATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 450**</td>
<td><strong>GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervised employment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20620</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Barton</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/23/2023 - 05/27/2023</td>
<td>Start class: 2/28-5/20.22. Society of Scholars &amp; The Puente Project cohorts section. This is an Online Class.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 4:00-5:15 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Regalado</td>
<td>CENTER1</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 4:00-5:15 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Regalado</td>
<td>CENTER1</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 24**</td>
<td><strong>COLLEGE SUCCESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification and development of resources that facilitate college success</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20310</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23209</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Barton</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ECONOMICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1</strong></td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MACRO-ECONOMICS)</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2</strong></td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MICRO-ECONOMICS)</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**200A** ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE  0.5 UNIT

Information for new students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20331</td>
<td>Lec 1:00-2:30 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Staff ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>03/23/2023 - 04/27/2023 Berkeley Adult School section, from 3/23 - 4/27/23. This is an Online Class. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a></td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**200B** ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE  0.5 UNIT

Educational planning and college success skills

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20332</td>
<td>Lec 1:00-3:05 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Staff ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>05/04/2023 - 05/25/2023 Berkeley Adult School section, from 5/04 - 5/25/23. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a></td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>207A</td>
<td>CAREER EXPLORATION  1 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20328</td>
<td>Lec 1:00-3:15 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Hoyt ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>02/02/2023 - 03/16/2023 Berkeley Adult School section, from 2/02 - 3/16/23. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a></td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>207B</strong> CAREER EXPLORATION  1 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**20111** Lec 6:30-9:20 PM | M | Gualco BCC423 Berkeley |

**20112** Lec 11:00-12:15 PM | M | Bernard HYBRID Berkeley |

**207B** CAREER EXPLORATION  1 UNIT

Occupational assessment tools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>207A</strong> CAREER EXPLORATION  1 UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**20111** Lec 6:30-9:20 PM | M | Gualco BCC423 Berkeley |

**20112** Lec 11:00-12:15 PM | M | Bernard HYBRID Berkeley |

**20109** Lec 9:30-12:20 PM | M | Sandhu BCC421 Berkeley |

**20112** Lec 11:00-12:15 PM | M | Bernard BCC54 Berkeley |

**20111** Lec 6:30-9:20 PM | M | Gualco BCC423 Berkeley |

**20112** Lec 11:00-12:15 PM | M | Bernard BCC54 Berkeley |

**20111** Lec 6:30-9:20 PM | M | Gualco BCC423 Berkeley |

**20112** Lec 11:00-12:15 PM | M | Bernard BCC54 Berkeley |

**20111** Lec 6:30-9:20 PM | M | Gualco BCC423 Berkeley |

**20112** Lec 11:00-12:15 PM | M | Bernard BCC54 Berkeley |

**20111** Lec 6:30-9:20 PM | M | Gualco BCC423 Berkeley |

**20112** Lec 11:00-12:15 PM | M | Bernard BCC54 Berkeley |

**20111** Lec 6:30-9:20 PM | M | Gualco BCC423 Berkeley |

**20112** Lec 11:00-12:15 PM | M | Bernard BCC54 Berkeley |

**20111** Lec 6:30-9:20 PM | M | Gualco BCC423 Berkeley |

**20112** Lec 11:00-12:15 PM | M | Bernard BCC54 Berkeley |

**20111** Lec 6:30-9:20 PM | M | Gualco BCC423 Berkeley |

**20112** Lec 11:00-12:15 PM | M | Bernard BCC54 Berkeley |

**20111** Lec 6:30-9:20 PM | M | Gualco BCC423 Berkeley |

**20112** Lec 11:00-12:15 PM | M | Bernard BCC54 Berkeley |

**20111** Lec 6:30-9:20 PM | M | Gualco BCC423 Berkeley |

**20112** Lec 11:00-12:15 PM | M | Bernard BCC54 Berkeley |
** 1 INTRODUCTION TO THE FIELD OF EDUCATION 3 UNITS

Historical and sociological analysis of the education system and careers in teaching

---

20113 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM W Staff ONLINE Berkeley

This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

---

20583 Lec 4:00-5:50 PM W Staff BCC52 Berkeley

02/08/2023 - 05/24/2023 This is a late start Hybrid Class, begins Wed, 2/08/23; meets on campus 4 Weds (2/08, 3/08, 4/05, & 5/10/23), 4:00 p.m. - 5:50 p.m. BCC 52, + addt'l hrs online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

---

464 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE IN EDUCATION 2 UNITS

Supervised employment in Education or a related field

---

23469 Lab Staff ONLINE Berkeley

Bananas contracted section. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week and complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

---

** 97 FIELD STUDIES IN EDUCATION 2-4 UNITS

Supervised field experience in education

PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: EDUC 1

---

20530 Lab 7:00-7:50 PM Th Staff ONLINE Berkeley

This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

---

20530 Lec 6:00-6:50 PM Th Staff ONLINE Berkeley

This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

---

510A TUTOR TRAINING I 0 UNIT

Basics of tutoring

---

22952 Lec Lowood ONLINE Berkeley

01/23/2023 - 05/27/2023

---

510B TUTOR TRAINING II 0 UNIT

Intermediate tutoring skills

PREREQUISITE: EDUC 510APR: EDUC 510A

---

22953 Lec Lowood ONLINE Berkeley

01/23/2023 - 05/27/2023

---

** 1A COMPOSITION AND READING 4 UNITS

Reading and writing expository prose

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 2018 OR 2648 OR ESL 218 OR ESL 528 OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

---

20114 Lec Roberts ONLINE Berkeley

2nd 8 wks class, 3/20 - 5/18/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week and complete the learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

---

20115 Lec 10:00-11:50 AM T Th Zink BCC316 Berkeley

---

20116 Lec 8:00-9:50 AM M W King ONLINE Berkeley

This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

---

20125 Lec Roberts ONLINE Berkeley

2nd 8 wks class, 3/20 - 5/18/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week and complete the learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

---

20131 Lec Kauffman HYBRID Berkeley

This class is designed for students who have previously taken English for Spak-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC 1/2 HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20131</td>
<td>Lec 10:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Kauffman</td>
<td>BCC315</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20132</td>
<td>Lec 10:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>King</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20134</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:20 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Zink</td>
<td>BCC316</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20135</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-3:20 PM</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Woodward</td>
<td>BCC315</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20271</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wozniak</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20367</td>
<td>Lec 3:30-4:45 PM</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Olmedo</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20377</td>
<td>Lec 8:30-9:45 AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>BCC311</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20378</td>
<td>Lec 8:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This section of ENGL 1A PLUS (#20377) requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#22919), ENGL 508B (#22920), & ENGL 508C (#22921). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist ALL at the same time. This is a Hybrid Class: Tu, 8:30 a.m. - 9:45 a.m. BCC 311; Th, 8:30 a.m. - 10:45 a.m. online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

This section of ENGL 1A PLUS (#20376) requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#22882), ENGL 508B (#22883), & ENGL 508C (#22884). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist ALL at the same time. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/ hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

This class is designed for students who have previously taken English for Speakers of Other Languages courses, but is open to all students, including students new to BCC and fluent English speakers. It appears on transcripts as a regular English 1A class, and the assignments and readings are at the same level as all other 1A classes. This is a Hybrid Class: M, 10:00 a.m. - 11:50 a.m., BCC 315, + 2 hrs/week online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

This section of ENGL 1A PLUS (#20547) requires enrollment in linked non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#22976), ENGL 508B (#22977), & ENGL 508C (#22978). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist ALL at the same time. This is a Hybrid Class: M, 3:30 p.m. - 4:45 p.m. online; W, 2:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m. BCC 313; W, 3:30 p.m. - 4:45 p.m. BCC 311. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

This is a Hybrid Class: Tu, 8:30 a.m. - 9:45 a.m. BCC 311; Th, 8:30 a.m. - 10:45 a.m. online. This class has been approved for in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

This is a Hybrid Class: M, 3:30 p.m. - 4:45 p.m. online; W, 2:30 p.m. - 3:20 p.m. BCC 313; W, 3:30 p.m. - 4:45 p.m. BCC 311. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

This is an Online Class. This class has required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20316</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-3:20 PM</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Koelle</td>
<td>BCC316</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23539</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>8:30-9:20 AM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Woodward</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23539</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>8:30-9:45 AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Woodward</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20342</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>BCC54</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20316</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30-12:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>BCC316</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20343</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>10:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>T/H</td>
<td>Ziff</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20491</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>10:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>T/H</td>
<td>Wozniak</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20361</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>UMOJA cohort.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23539</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>8:30-9:45 AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Woodward</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20316</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30-12:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>BCC316</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20343</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>10:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>T/H</td>
<td>Ziff</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20361</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>UMOJA cohort.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1B COMPOSITION AND READING**

- **4 UNITS**

- Continued expository writing

  **PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20310</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-3:20 PM</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Moniz</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23539</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>8:30-9:20 AM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Woodward</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23539</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>8:30-9:45 AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Woodward</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20527</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>10:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>T/H</td>
<td>Wozniak</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20491</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>10:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>T/H</td>
<td>Mantzaris</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20361</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>UMOJA cohort.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20343</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>10:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>T/H</td>
<td>Ziff</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20361</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>UMOJA cohort.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5 CRITICAL THINKING IN READING AND WRITING**

- Development of the ability to analyze, criticize and advocate ideas

  **PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20118</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>BCC54</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20118</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>BCC54</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20118</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>BCC54</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20118</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>BCC54</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20118</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-4:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>BCC54</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>L/HOURS</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
<td>COLLEGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17B</strong></td>
<td><strong>SHAKESPEARE</strong></td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20127</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>6:30-9:20 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lowood</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>47</strong></td>
<td><strong>CHILDREN'S LITERATURE</strong></td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20516</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>6:30-9:20 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Koelle</td>
<td>BCC316</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>70A</strong></td>
<td><strong>TRANSFORMING AUTOBIOGRAPHY INTO CREATIVE WRITING</strong></td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20374</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>4:30-5:45 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>BCC316</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>70B</strong></td>
<td><strong>TRANSFORMING AUTOBIOGRAPHY INTO CREATIVE WRITING</strong></td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20452</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>4:30-5:45 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>BCC316</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>71A</strong></td>
<td><strong>INTRODUCTION TO FICTION WRITING</strong></td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20251</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>3:30-5:20 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>BCC316</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>72A</strong></td>
<td><strong>INTERMEDIATE FICTION WRITING</strong></td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20252</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>3:30-5:20 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>BCC316</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>73A</strong></td>
<td><strong>INTENSIVE FICTION WRITING</strong></td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20253</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>3:30-5:20 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Hoshida</td>
<td>BCC316</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
** 86  INTRODUCTION TO PLAYWRITING  3 UNITS
Introduction to playwriting and screenwriting
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A

20120  Lec 6:30-9:20 PM  W  Young  BCC315  Berkeley

** 87  INTERMEDIATE PLAYWRITING AND SCREENWRITING
Intermediate playwriting and screenwriting
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 86

2021  Lec 6:30-9:20 PM  W  Young  BCC315  Berkeley

** 88  INTENSIVE PLAYWRITING AND SCREENWRITING
Intensive playwriting and screenwriting
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 87

20122  Lec 6:30-9:20 PM  W  Young  BCC315  Berkeley

* 89  PLAYWRITING AND SCREENWRITING: SPECIAL PROJECTS
Advanced playwriting and screenwriting

2021
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>U/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0207A</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Lowood</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508B</td>
<td>ACADEMIC COMPOSITION SKILLS: 1 UNIT PREWRITING AND ORGANIZATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217A</td>
<td>SHAKESPEARE 3 UNITS</td>
<td>Study of selected works of Shakespeare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217B</td>
<td>Lab 6:00-6:50 PM</td>
<td>M Najafi Kianfar ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>02/10/2023-05/26/2023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22882</td>
<td>Lab 6:00-6:50 PM</td>
<td>T Olmedo ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>02/10/2023-05/26/2023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23165</td>
<td>Lab 2:00-3:50 PM</td>
<td>F Nguyen-Bilse BCC313 Berkeley</td>
<td>02/10/2023-05/26/2023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23173</td>
<td>Lab 9:00-9:50 AM</td>
<td>M Lebo-Planas BCC313 Berkeley</td>
<td>02/10/2023-05/26/2023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23177</td>
<td>Lab 2:30-3:20 PM</td>
<td>M Najafi Kianfar ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>02/10/2023-05/26/2023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23179</td>
<td>Lab 7:00-7:50 PM</td>
<td>T Olmedo ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>02/10/2023-05/26/2023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23183</td>
<td>Lab 6:00-6:50 PM</td>
<td>M Najafi Kianfar ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>02/10/2023-05/26/2023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508C</td>
<td>ACADEMIC COMPOSITION SKILLS: 0 UNIT SENTENCE STRUCTURE AND PROOFREADING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22884</td>
<td>Lab 1:30-2:20 PM</td>
<td>Th Olmedo ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>02/10/2023-05/26/2023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23182</td>
<td>Lab 5:00-5:50 PM</td>
<td>M Najafi Kianfar ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>02/10/2023-05/26/2023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**Individualized instruction in academic composition**

**508B ACADEMIC COMPOSITION SKILLS: PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT, ANALYSIS, & RESEARCH**

**508B ACADEMIC COMPOSITION SKILLS: PREWRITING AND ORGANIZATION**

**Individualized instruction in academic composition**

**Puente cohort section. Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#22919), ENGL 508B (#22920), & ENGL 508C (#22921) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS section (#20377). Student must enroll/drop/waitlist ALL at the same time. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
ENGLISH

CODE SEC/L/HOURS DAYS INSTRUCTOR ROOM COLLEGE
22978 Lab 1:30-2:20 PM W Najafi Kianfar BCC313 Berkeley
Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#22976), ENGL 508B (#22977), & ENGL 508C (#22978) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS section (#22977).
Student must enroll/drop/waitlist ALL at the same time.
This is an Online Class.

23174 Lab 8:00-9:50 AM W Lebo-Planas BCC313 Berkeley
Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#23172), ENGL 508B (#23173), & ENGL 508C (#23174) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS section (#23171).
Student must enroll/drop/waitlist ALL at the same time.

23178 Lab 6:00-6:50 PM Th Olmedo ONLINE Berkeley
Enrollment in non-credit (free) lab sections of ENGL 508A (#23178), ENGL 508B (#23179), & ENGL 508C (#23180) linked to ENGL 1A PLUS section (#23177).
Student must enroll/drop/waitlist ALL at the same time.
This is an Online Class.
This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

518A WRITING WORKSHOP 0 UNIT
Individualized instruction in writing
23040 Lab 2:00-3:50 PM F Nguyen-Bilse BCC313 Berkeley
02/10/2023 - 05/26/2023 Late start class, begins Fri, 2/10/23.
Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.
Lec 1:30-2:00 PM F Nguyen-Bilse BCC313 Berkeley
02/10/2023 - 05/26/2023

23161 Lab 10:00-11:50 AM F Lowood ONLINE Berkeley
02/10/2023 - 05/26/2023 Late start class, begins Fri, 2/10/23.
This is an Online Class.
This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.
Lec 9:30-10:00 AM F Lowood ONLINE Berkeley
02/10/2023 - 05/26/2023

23163 Lab 6:45-8:50 PM M Lowood ONLINE Berkeley
02/13/2023 - 02/22/2023 Late start class, begins Mon, 2/13/23.
This is an Online Class.
This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.
Lec 6:00-6:45 PM M Lowood ONLINE Berkeley
02/13/2023 - 02/22/2023

518B WRITING WORKSHOP 0 UNIT
Individualized instruction in writing
23167 Lab 2:00-3:50 PM F Nguyen-Bilse BCC313 Berkeley
02/10/2023 - 05/26/2023 Late start class, begins Fri, 2/10/23.
Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.
Lec 1:30-2:00 PM F Nguyen-Bilse BCC313 Berkeley
02/10/2023 - 05/26/2023

ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES

* 50A ADVANCED LISTENING AND 4 UNITS SPEAKING
Advanced level listening and speaking in American English
PREREQUISITE: ESL 208 OR 223B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

20287 Lec 1:30-3:20 PM T Th Staff BCC212 Berkeley

20296 Lec Boner ONLINE Berkeley

This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Mondays 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m. The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
Please email the instructor at eboner@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.

* 50B ORAL COMMUNICATION FOR ADVANCED ESOL STUDENTS 4 UNITS
Continuation of ESOL 50A
PREREQUISITE: ESL 50A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

20297 Lec Boner ONLINE Berkeley

This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Mondays 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m. The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
Please email the instructor at eboner@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.

** 52 ADVANCED READING AND WRITING 6 UNITS
Advanced level of reading and writing
PREREQUISITES: ESL 253, 253A, 253B, 313, 533, OR PLACEMENT BY MULTIPLE MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

20290 Lec Hosseini ONLINE Berkeley

This is a Hybrid Class with two required class meetings per week: Tuesdays 10:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. in-person meeting at BCC in room 212, and Thursdays 10:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. Zoom meeting. + 1 additional hr/wk online. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
Please email the instructor at bhosseini@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>U/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20290</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>10:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Hosseini</td>
<td>BCC212 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20290</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>10:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Hosseini</td>
<td>HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20292</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>6:30-8:45 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20485</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>10:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>BCC212 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20486</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>6:30-8:45 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**READING AND WRITING 3**  
High Intermediate level of reading and writing  
PREREQUISITE: ESOL 252A, 252B, 512 OR PLACEMENT BY MULTIPLE MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>U/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>255A</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Kauffman</td>
<td>BCC312 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255B</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Kauffman</td>
<td>BCC312 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255C</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Kauffman</td>
<td>BCC312 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255D</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Kauffman</td>
<td>BCC312 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20305</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>7:30-8:45 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20313</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>7:30-8:45 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>U/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20299</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Kauffman</td>
<td>BCC312 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20301</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>7:30-8:45 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20303</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Kauffman</td>
<td>BCC312 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20305</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>7:30-8:45 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Register Online www.berkeleycitycollege.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>U/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lec 600-7:15 PM W Brion ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>02/08/2023 - 05/24/2023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>263A LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3</strong></td>
<td><strong>4 UNITS</strong></td>
<td>High intermediate level listening and speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREREQUISITE:</strong> ESL 202A OR 232B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>20286 Lec 1:30-3:20 PM TTh Staff BCC214 Berkeley</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>23129 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM M Staff BCC212 Berkeley</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>20293 Lec 1:30-3:20 PM M Kauffman BCC212 Berkeley</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>20294 Lec 6:30-8:20 PM Th Lewis ONLINE Berkeley</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>273B GRAMMAR 3</strong></td>
<td><strong>4 UNITS</strong></td>
<td>Continuation of ESOL 273A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREREQUISITE:</strong> ESL 216A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>20299 Lec 6:30-8:20 PM Th Lewis ONLINE Berkeley</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
550 ADVANCED LISTENING AND SPEAKING 0 UNIT
Advanced level listening and speaking in American English.
PREREQUISITES: ESL 563 OR PLACEMENT BY MULTIPLE MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

22902 Lec 1:30-3:20 PM T Th Staff BCC212 Berkeley
This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Mondays 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m. The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor at leon@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.

22903 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM M Boner ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Mondays 6:30 p.m.- 9:20 p.m. The class also includes one hour/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor at eboner@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.

552 ADVANCED READING AND WRITING 0 UNIT
Advanced level of reading and writing.
PREREQUISITES: ESL 553 OR PLACEMENT BY MULTIPLE MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

22904 Lec 10:00-12:15 PM Th Hosseini BCC212 Berkeley
This is a Hybrid Class with two required class meetings per week: Tuesdays 10:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. in-person meeting at BCC in room 212, and Thursdays 10:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. Zoom meeting, + 1 additional hr/wk online. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor at shosseini@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.

22905 Lec 6:30-8:45 PM T Lewis ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class with one required Zoom meeting per week: Tuesdays 6:30 p.m.- 8:45 p.m. The class also includes 3.5 hrs/week of asynchronous (anytime) online learning activities in addition to regular homework. Students should plan to log into their Canvas course site multiple times a week to participate in learning activities and complete assignments. Students can find the Zoom link on the Canvas course site on the first day of class. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Please email the instructor at alewis@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>563</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>6:30-7:15 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Brion</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22914</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-3:20 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC214</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23131</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>6:30-9:20 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC212</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20224</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>6:30-8:15 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Arrigo</td>
<td>BCC212</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20225</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30-12:20 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BCC34</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20269</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Wolbert</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20269</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Wolbert</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23131</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:30-3:20 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Kauffman</td>
<td>BCC212</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20269</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Wolbert</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>574</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>6:30-8:20 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20269</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Wolbert</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring 2023 Class Schedule Register Online www.berkeleycitycollege.edu**

**ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20269</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Wolbert</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20269</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Wolbert</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ETHNIC STUDIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20269</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Wolbert</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20269</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Wolbert</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRENCH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20269</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Wolbert</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20269</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Wolbert</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOGRAPHY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20269</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Wolbert</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20269</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Wolbert</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please email the instructor at lbrian@peralta.edu with any questions about the class.

**PREREQUISITE(S):** ESL 573 or PLACEMENT BY MULTIPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST

**PREREQUISITE:** PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLES MEASURE ASSESSMENT

**PREREQUISITE:** FREN 1A

**PREREQUISITE(S):** ESOL 573 OR PLACEMENT BY MULTIPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST

**PREREQUISITE(S):** ISOL 573 OR PLACEMENT BY MULTIPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST

**PREREQUISITE:** PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLES MEASURE ASSESSMENT

**PREREQUISITE:** PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLES MEASURE ASSESSMENT
** 2B  HISTORY OF EUROPE SINCE 1500  3 UNITS
History of Europe since 1500
23147  Lec 11:00-12:15 PM  T Th  Kim  BCC52  Berkeley

** 3B  MODERN WORLD HISTORY: 1500-PRESENT  3 UNITS
Survey of world history since 1500
23148  Lec  ONLINE  Berkeley

** 7A  HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES TO 1877  3 UNITS
History of the United States from colonial days to Reconstruction (1877)
20141  Lec  ONLINE  Berkeley

** 7B  HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865  3 UNITS
History of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present
20138  Lec  ONLINE  Berkeley

** 19  HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA  3 UNITS
California’s multi-ethnic history from the pre-Spanish period to the present

** 31  CONTEMPORARY MIDDLE EAST: POLITICS OF NATIONALISM  3 UNITS
Survey of economic, political, and social forces behind current Middle East tensions
20614  Lec  ONLINE  Berkeley

---

**HUMAN SERVICES**

* 120A  SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES  1 UNIT SEMINAR
Academic element to experiential course offering for HUSV 120B Social Work and Human Services Fieldwork
20314  Lec 6:30-9:20 PM  T  Winterton  ONLINE  Berkeley

* 120B  SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES  2 UNITS FIELDWORK
Experiential course offering for Social Work and Human Services
COREQUISITE: HUSV 120A
23515  Lab  ONLINE  Berkeley

** 121  INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES  3 UNITS
Concepts and principles of professional social work
20368  Lec  ONLINE  Berkeley

** 500A  COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER I  0 UNIT
Overview of community health worker careers, roles, and scope of practice
22917  Lec  ONLINE  Berkeley

---

Register Online www.berkeleycitycollege.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22975</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>6:00-7:50 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Bhatnagar</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23150</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23151</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23152</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>BC431 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23152</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>BC431 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23152</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>BC431 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pathways for Community Health Worker Careers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22975</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>6:00-7:50 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Bhatnagar</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23150</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23151</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23152</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>BC431 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23152</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>BC431 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23152</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>BC431 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overview of professional skills and self-care techniques for human service career settings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22975</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>6:00-7:50 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Bhatnagar</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23150</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23151</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23152</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>BC431 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23152</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>BC431 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23152</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>BC431 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Industry specific technical skills for social and human service career settings

### Course Details

**510B** MENTAL HEALTH AMBASSADOR II 0 UNIT

- **Pathways for community health worker careers**
- **Overview of professional skills and self-care techniques for human service career settings**
- **Industry specific technical skills for social and human service career settings**

*Please visit [https://web.peralta.edu/portal/](https://web.peralta.edu/portal/) for more information.*

Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>U/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23153</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>BCC431</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23153</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1:00-4:50 PM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Bersamin</td>
<td>BCC431</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23153</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Bersamin</td>
<td>BCC431</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

**Note:**
- This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
- Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>U/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23152</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1:00-4:50 PM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>BCC431</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23152</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1:00-4:50 PM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>BCC431</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23152</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1:00-4:50 PM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>BCC431</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>U/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23155</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1:00-4:50 PM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>BCC431</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
- Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>U/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23156</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Bersamin</td>
<td>BCC431</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
- Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>U/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23157</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1:00-4:50 PM</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Bersamin</td>
<td>BCC431</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
- Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

---

**Register Online** www.berkeleycitycollege.edu
** 1  INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES  3 UNITS
Humanities seen through various forms of expression

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20214</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Eret</td>
<td>BCC32 Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

** 40  RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD  3 UNITS
Comparative study of the world’s great religions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20572</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Eret</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. 

Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

** 21  FILM: ART AND COMMUNICATION  3 UNITS
Analysis of history and aesthetics of film from its inception in the late nineteenth century to the present

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20476</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ruberto</td>
<td>BCC33 Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

** 26  GLOBAL CINEMA  4 UNITS
Global cinema analyzed through historical, political, commercial, cultural, and artistic perspectives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20484</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Ruberto</td>
<td>HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is a Hybrid Class: Lec Tu, 1:30-2:50 p.m.; Wed, 3:30-4:50 p.m. 

This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

** 15  POPULAR CULTURE  3 UNITS
Meaning and impact of American popular culture in the twentieth century

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20417</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Ruberto</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. 

Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23192</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Yap</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20247</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Zhiv</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20378</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Wing</td>
<td>BCC321 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20379</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Azqui</td>
<td>BCC312 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20155</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Zhiv</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20380</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Valdez</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20386</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Zhiv</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20391</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Valdez</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23193</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Valdez</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23194</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Farahmand</td>
<td>BCC322 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23195</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Russo</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23196</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Russo</td>
<td>BCC322 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23197</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Kuo</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22004</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Kuo</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** 53 COMPARATIVE FILM GENRES 4 UNITS**
Survey of film genres selected from two to four of the following:
23111 Lec 1:30-5:20 PM W Ruberto BCC33 Berkeley
Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

** 85 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION RESOURCES 2 UNITS**
Introduction to the basic concepts and tools used in information research.
20229 Lec Dodge ONLINE Berkeley
Learning Communities section (but open to general population). First 8 wks online class, 1/23 - 3/17/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.
20489 Lec Yap ONLINE Berkeley
Second 8 wks online class, 3/20 - 5/18/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

** 511 RESEARCH SKILLS I 0 UNIT**
Introduction to research.
23190 Lec Yap ONLINE Berkeley
Late start class, begins Mon, 2/06/23. Online class. Open entry/exit. The LIS 511, 512, 513 sequence of free, noncredit courses focus on providing a foundation in information literacy, critical thinking, ethical use of information, and research. The courses are intended to improve the research and information literacy skills of students desiring to increase their capacity for pursuing college-level coursework, gaining employment in today's digital workforce, and community engagement. Take one course, or complete all three courses to receive a noncredit Research Skills Certificate of Competency. Each course in the sequence requires approximately 3 hours to complete and are self-paced in Canvas. Option to meet with librarian for supplemental instruction. Cost Cutter Alert: All materials are provided digitally free of charge.

** 512 RESEARCH SKILLS II 0 UNIT**
Continuation of LIS 511. PREREQUISITE: LIS 512.
23191 Lec Yap ONLINE Berkeley
Late start class, begins Mon, 2/06/23. Online class. Open entry/exit. The LIS 511, 512, 513 sequence of free, noncredit courses focus on providing a foundation in information literacy, critical thinking, ethical use of information, and research. The courses are intended to improve the research and information literacy skills of students desiring to increase their capacity for pursuing college-level coursework, gaining employment in today's digital workforce, and community engagement. Take one course, or complete all three courses to receive a noncredit Research Skills Certificate of Competency. Each course in the sequence requires approximately 3 hours to complete and are self-paced in Canvas. Option to meet with librarian for supplemental instruction. Cost Cutter Alert: All materials are provided digitally free of charge.

** 513 RESEARCH SKILLS III 0 UNIT**
Continuation of LIS 512. PREREQUISITE: LIS 512.

** 1 PRE-CALCULUS 4 UNITS**
Preparation for the calculus sequence or other courses requiring a sound algebraic background. PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D.
20155 Lec 9:00-10:50 AM M W Zhiv ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
20247 Lec 6:00-7:50 PM T Th Zhiv ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
20378 Lec 8:00-9:50 AM T Th Wing BCC321 Berkeley
20379 Lec 1:30-3:20 PM T Th Azqui BCC312 Berkeley
This section of MATH 1 (#20379) is linked to other support class/es. Students must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH classes at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors. Requires enrollment in linked section of MATH 215 (#20385).
20380 Lec 10:00-11:50 AM M W Valdez ONLINE Berkeley
This section of MATH 1 (#20380) is linked to other support class/es. Students must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH classes at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors. Requires enrollment in linked section of MATH 215 (#20386). This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
23193 Lec Valdez ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
23194 Lec 1:30-3:20 PM M W Farahmand BCC322 Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
23195 Lec 8:00-9:50 AM M W Russo BCC322 Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
23196 Lec 3:30-5:20 PM M W Russo BCC322 Berkeley
23197 Lec Kuo ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
22004 Lec Kuo ONLINE Berkeley
This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>** 3A** CALCULUS I</td>
<td>5 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 3B** CALCULUS II</td>
<td>5 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 3C** CALCULUS III</td>
<td>5 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 3D** LINEAR ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 3E** DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 11** DISCRETE MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>4 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 12** INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</td>
<td>4 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3A CALCULUS I**
Theorems on limits and continuous functions, derivatives, differentials, applications
PREREQUISITE: MATH 2, OR MATH 1 & 50

**3B CALCULUS II**
Applications of the definite integral
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A

**3C CALCULUS III**
Partial differentiation
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3B

**3D LINEAR ALGEBRA**
Linear algebra
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A

**3E DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**
Ordinary differential equations
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3C

**11 DISCRETE MATHEMATICS**
Discrete mathematics
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3B

**12 INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS**
Introduction to theory and practice of statistics
PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D

Spring 2023 Class Schedule  Register Online www.berkeleycitycollege.edu
** 23200 Lec 1:30-3:20 PM  Th Bland ONLINE Berkeley  
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 23201 Lec 1:30-3:20 PM  MW McDougall BCC52 Berkeley  
** 23202 Lec 10:00-11:50 AM  Th Wing BCC52 Berkeley  
** 23608 Lec 9:25-10:15 AM  MF Powell O-DARTS Berkeley  
Oakland School for the Arts cohort section. This is a Hybrid Class: This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 23608 Lec 9:55-10:45 AM  T Powell O-DARTS Berkeley  
Oakland School for the Arts cohort section. This is a Hybrid Class: This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 23885 Lec 9:00-9:50 AM  MW Chemouni BCC321 Berkeley  
This support class (MATH 213, #20383) is Linked to MATH 13 (#20318). Students must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH classes at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors.

** 23886 Lec 9:00-9:50 AM  MW Valdez ONLINE Berkeley  
This support class (MATH 213, #20383) is Linked to MATH 13 (#20318). Students must enroll/drop/waitlist BOTH classes at the same time, to avoid any enrollment errors.

** 16A CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND LIFE/ SOCIAL SCIENCES  
Introduction to analytic geometry and differential and integral calculus of algebraic functions with particular attention paid to simple applications  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 1 OR 2  
** 20160 Lec 11:00-12:15 PM  Th Smith ONLINE Berkeley  
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 20276 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM  M Bland ONLINE Berkeley  
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

* 50 TRIGONOMETRY  
Introduction to functional trigonometry  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 202, AND MATH 203 OR 211D  
** 20156 Lec 1:30-2:45 PM  Th Zhit ONLINE Berkeley  
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L/ HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**5A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO MOTION GRAPHICS</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to motion graphics and 2D animation for the current industry standards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20265</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Clarke-Miller</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a>. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Clarke-Miller</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCRIPTWRITING AND STORYBOARDING</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to storytelling as an art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20162</td>
<td>Lec 9:30-12:00 PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wolff</td>
<td>BCC226</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20513</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| 23504  | Lec | Wolff | ONLINE | Berkeley |
| This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| **1228 |              |      |            |      |         |
| FROM MOVIES TO MULTIMEDIA | 3 UNITS |       |            |      |         |
| Analysis of film, animation, video, and other time-based multimedia art forms |
| 20395  | Lec 9:30-12:00 PM | W | Staff | BCC218 | Berkeley |
| 20565  | Lec 1:30-4:20 PM | M | O'Connell | ONLINE | Berkeley |
| This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| **123  |              |      |            |      |         |
| THE ART OF DOCUMENTARY FILM | 3 UNITS |       |            |      |         |
| History and analysis of documentary film |
| 20463  | Lec 7:00-9:50 PM | M | O'Connell | ONLINE | Berkeley |
| This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| **166  |              |      |            |      |         |
| USER EXPERIENCE AND INTERFACE DESIGN | 2 UNITS |       |            |      |         |
| Introduction to information architecture and interface design |
| CO:MMART 166 & 166L |
| 2025   | Lab | Hoffman | ONLINE | Berkeley |
| Late start class, begins Mon, 2/13/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| **167A |              |      |            |      |         |
| MOBILE AND CROSS-PLATFORM WEB | 2 UNITS |       |            |      |         |
| Cross-Platform design techniques for Mobile and Web Design |
| CO:MMART 167L |
| 20397  | Lab | Velazquez | ONLINE | Berkeley |
| Late start class, begins Mon, 2/13/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| **168  |              |      |            |      |         |
| ONLINE GAMES & INTERACTIVITY | 2 UNITS |       |            |      |         |
| Principles of interactive design and virtual environments |
| CO:MMART 168 & 168L |
| 20341  | Lab | Patel | ONLINE | Berkeley |
| Late start class, begins Mon, 2/13/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| Lec | Patel | ONLINE | Berkeley |
| * 168L |              |      |            |      |         |
| ONLINE GAMES & INTERACTIVITY | 1 UNIT | LAB |            |      |         |
| CO:MMART 168 & 168L |
| 20462  | Lab | Patel | ONLINE | Berkeley |
| Late start class, begins Mon, 2/13/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| **197  |              |      |            |      |         |
| MULTIMEDIA CAREER PREPARATION | 3 UNITS |       |            |      |         |
| Career preparation for advanced multimedia students |
| CO:MMART 197 & 197L |
| 20448  | Lab 3:30-4:45 PM | Th | Simpson | HYBRID | Berkeley |
| This is a Hybrid Class: Lec Th, 2:00 p.m. - 3:15 p.m. online, + addt'l 1 hr/week online; Lab Th, 3:30 p.m. - 4:45 p.m. online. Meets in class at days/times listed on 1/26, 2/02, 2/09, & 5/18, in BCC227. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| 20448  | Lab 3:30-4:45 PM | Th | Simpson | BCC227 | Berkeley |
| This is a Hybrid Class: Lec Th, 2:00 p.m. - 3:15 p.m. online, + addt'l 1 hr/week online; Lab Th, 3:30 p.m. - 4:45 p.m. online. Meets in class at days/times listed on 1/26, 2/02, 2/09, & 5/18, in BCC227. This class has both required in-person
MULTIMEDIA ARTS

**1B** STORYTELLING IN ANIMATION 3 UNITS

Animated project design using storytelling elements, improvisation and brainstorming

**3A** INTRODUCTION TO 2D ANIMATION 3 UNITS

Introduction to the principles of 2D animation

**3B** INTERMEDIATE 2D ANIMATION 3 UNITS

Project-based study of 2D animation

**20B** 3D CHARACTER ANIMATION 3 UNITS

Study and practice of creating the illusion of life through techniques of 3D Animation

**21A** INTRODUCTION TO 3D MODELING 3 UNITS

Introduction to 3D Modeling

**21B** INTERMEDIATE 3D MODELING 3 UNITS

Design and construction of digital characters and environments

**40A** INTRODUCTION TO GAME DESIGN 3 UNITS

Introduction to game theory and interactive computer game design
**40B** GAME LEVEL DESIGN 3 UNITS
Creation of levels for games and simulations
PREREQUISITE: MM/AN 40A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20418</td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM T Campbell</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20418</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM T Campbell</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**41B** VIDEO GAME DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS
Video game development utilizing tools to create interactive game components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20515</td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM T Campbell</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**44** APPLICATIONS OF VIRTUAL AND AUGMENTED REALITY
Applications of virtual and augmented reality
PREREQUISITE: MM/AN 40A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23433</td>
<td>Lec 6:00-8:15 PM M Platz</td>
<td>BCC413</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23433</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-9:45 PM M Platz</td>
<td>BCC413</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**50** CAREER PREPARATION FOR ANIMATION AND GAME INDUSTRIES 3 UNITS
Preparation for animation and game industry job market and gig economy
PR: MM/AN 3A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23447</td>
<td>Lec 3:30-4:45 PM Th Simpson</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23447</td>
<td>Lab 3:30-4:45 PM Th Simpson</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is a Hybrid Class: Lec, Th, 2:00 p.m.- 3:15 p.m. online, + addt'l 1 hr/wk online; Lab, Th, 3:30 p.m.- 4:45 p.m. online. Meets in class at days/times listed on 1/26, 2/2, 2/9, 5/18/23, in BCC227. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**51** 3D CHARACTER ANIMATION 0 UNIT
Study and practice of creating the illusion of life through techniques of 3D Animation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23490</td>
<td>Lec 9:30-10:45 AM S Schieszler</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an Online Class: Sat, Lec 9:30 a.m. - 10:45 a.m. Online, + additional 1 hr/ wk; Sat Lab 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. Online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**52** GAME LEVEL DESIGN 0 UNIT
Creation of levels for games and simulations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22925</td>
<td>Lec 11:00-12:15 PM S Schieszler</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22925</td>
<td>Lab 12:00-1:15 PM S Staff</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**55A** ANIMATION AND GAME STUDIO PRACTICE 1 UNIT
Animation and game studio practice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20419</td>
<td>Lab 6:00-9:50 PM W Clarke-Miller</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an Online Class: Wed, 6:00 p.m. - 9:50 p.m. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**55B** ANIMATION AND GAME STUDIO PRACTICE 1 UNIT
Animation and game studio practice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20420</td>
<td>Lab 6:00-9:50 PM W Clarke-Miller</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an Online Class: Wed, 6:00 p.m. - 9:50 p.m. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**510** INTRODUCTION TO 3D MODELING 0 UNIT
Introduction to 3D Modeling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22923</td>
<td>Lec 11:00-12:15 PM S Schieszler</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an Online Class: Sat, Lec 9:30 a.m. - 10:45 a.m. Online, + additional 1 hr/wk; Sat Lab 11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. Online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**550** ANIMATION AND GAME STUDIO PRACTICE 0 UNIT
Animation and game studio practice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC/L/HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22926</td>
<td>Lab 6:00-9:50 PM W Clarke-Miller</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an Online Class: Wed, 6:00 p.m. - 9:50 p.m. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**MULTIMEDIA ARTS DIGITAL MM/DI IMAGING**

**1A** INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION 2 UNITS
Introduction to principles of digital illustration
CO: MMART 132A & 132LA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20438</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Kim</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Kim</td>
<td>BCC213</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 1LA**</td>
<td><strong>INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION LAB</strong></td>
<td>Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/DI 001A CO: MMART 132A &amp; 132LA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20501</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>6:00-9:50 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Silverberg</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|       | NOTE: class moving from On campus, to Online- same day/time: Thurs, 6:00 p.m. - 9:50 p.m. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| 20519 | Lab  | 6:00-9:50 PM   | W    | Clarke-Miller | ONLINE Berkeley |
|       | NOTE: this is an Online Class: Wed, 6:00 p.m. - 9:50 p.m. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| ** 4** | **INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP** | Introduction to basic image editing and digital illustration using Photoshop CO: MMART 131A & 131LA |
| 20430 | Lab  | 11:00-12:15 PM | Th   | Silverberg  | ONLINE Berkeley |
|       | NOTE: this is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| 20520 | Lab  | 6:00-9:50 PM   | W    | Clarke-Miller | ONLINE Berkeley |
|       | NOTE: class moving from On campus, to Online- same day/time: Thurs, 6:00 p.m. - 9:50 p.m. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| ** 15A** | **INTRODUCTION TO 3D MOTION GRAPHICS** | Introduction to theory and design of 3D motion graphics |
| 20432 | Lab  | 6:30-9:45 PM   | Th   | Bohbot      | ONLINE Berkeley |
|       | Lec  | 6:00-8:15 PM   | Th   | Bohbot      | ONLINE Berkeley |
| ** 15B** | **INTERMEDIATE 3D MOTION GRAPHICS** | Intermediate 3D motion graphics PREREQUISITE: MM/DI 15A |
| 20434 | Lab  | 8:30-9:45 PM   | Th   | Bohbot      | ONLINE Berkeley |
|       | NOTE: (NOTE: day change, from Wed, to: Thurs). This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| 20518 | Lab  | 6:00-9:50 PM   | W    | Clarke-Miller | ONLINE Berkeley |
|       | NOTE: this is an Online Class: Wed, 6:00 p.m. - 9:50 p.m. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| 20434 | Lab  | 8:30-9:45 PM   | Th   | Bohbot      | ONLINE Berkeley |
|       | NOTE: (NOTE: day change, from Wed, to: Thurs). This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| 20481 | Lab  | 4:00-5:15 PM   | T    | Yashar      | BCC213| Berkeley |
|       | NOTE: this is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| 20481 | Lec  | 1:30-3:45 PM   | T    | Yashar      | BCC213| Berkeley |
| ** 20A** | **INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY** | Introduction to composition and image editing in digital photography CO: MMART 133A & 133LA |
| 20458 | Lab  |          |     | Pack        | ONLINE Berkeley |
|       | NOTE: this is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| 20458 | Lec  |          |     | Pack        | ONLINE Berkeley |
| ** 20B** | **INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY** | Intermediate theory and practice of digital photography CO: MMART 133B & 133LB |
| 20459 | Lab  | 6:00-9:50 PM   | Th   | Silverberg  | ONLINE Berkeley |
|       | NOTE: class moving from On campus, to Online- same day/time: Thurs, 6:00 p.m. - 9:50 p.m. This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
| 20521 | Lab  | 6:00-9:50 PM   | W    | Clarke-Miller | ONLINE Berkeley |
|       | NOTE: this is an Online Class: Wed, 6:00 p.m. - 9:50 p.m. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
<p>| ** 23** | <strong>DIGITAL PRINTING FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS</strong> | Introduction to digital printing for photographers CO: MMART 136 &amp; 136L |
| 20561 | Lab  | 6:30-9:45 PM   | T    | Yashar      | BCC213| Berkeley |
|       | Lec  | 6:00-8:15 PM   | T    | Yashar      | BCC213| Berkeley |
| ** 33** | <strong>TYPOGRAPHY DESIGN</strong> | History, theory and contemporary practices of typography in the practice of design |
| 20575 | Lab  |          |     | Kenney      | ONLINE Berkeley |
|       | NOTE: this is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
<th>MULTIMEDIA ARTS DIGITAL IMAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>504A</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION</td>
<td>0 UNIT</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>W Kim</td>
<td>BCC213 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>0 UNIT</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>W Kim</td>
<td>BCC213 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515A</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO 3D MOTION GRAPHICS</td>
<td>0 UNIT</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>Th Silverberg</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
<th>MULTIMEDIA ARTS MOBILE AND WEB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22937</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>6:00-9:50 PM</td>
<td>Th Silverberg</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
<th>MULTIMEDIA ARTS DIGITAL IMAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20400</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>Late start class, begins Mon, 2/13/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
<th>MULTIMEDIA ARTS DIGITAL IMAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20402</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>Late start class, begins Mon, 2/13/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
<th>MULTIMEDIA ARTS DIGITAL IMAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20403</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>Late start class, begins Mon, 2/13/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
<th>MULTIMEDIA ARTS DIGITAL IMAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20405</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>Late start class, begins Mon, 2/13/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
<th>MULTIMEDIA ARTS DIGITAL IMAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20505</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>Late start class, begins Mon, 2/13/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
<th>MULTIMEDIA ARTS DIGITAL IMAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>504A</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION</td>
<td>0 UNIT</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>W Kim</td>
<td>BCC213 Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>0 UNIT</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>Th Silverberg</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515A</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO 3D MOTION GRAPHICS</td>
<td>0 UNIT</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>Th Silverberg</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
<th>MULTIMEDIA ARTS DIGITAL IMAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>520A</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>0 UNIT</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>Th Bobbot</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520B</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>0 UNIT</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>Th Bobbot</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
<th>MULTIMEDIA ARTS DIGITAL IMAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>520A</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>0 UNIT</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>Th Bobbot</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520B</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>0 UNIT</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>Th Bobbot</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
<th>MULTIMEDIA ARTS DIGITAL IMAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20506</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>Late start class, begins Mon, 2/13/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
<th>MULTIMEDIA ARTS DIGITAL IMAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 23252 | Lab | ONLINE Berkeley | Hoffman | Late start class, begins Mon, 2/13/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access
**MULTI MEDIA ARTS MOBILE AND WEB**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC U HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 4LA SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING AND DATA ANALYTICS LAB</td>
<td><strong>1 UNIT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMART 169 &amp; 169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23253</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late start class, begins Mon, 2/13/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MULTIMEDIA ARTS VIDEO MM/VI

**1A INTRODUCTION TO NARRATIVE SCRIPTWRITING**

Theory and practice of narrative scriptwriting

20484 | Lec | Staff | HYBRID | Berkeley |
| This is a Hybrid Class: Th, 10:30 a.m. - 11:45 a.m., BCC 216, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ |

**9A INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO PRODUCTION**

Theory and practice of shooting video in studio and field environments

20422 | Lab | 1:30-5:20 PM | Th | Staff | BC218 | Berkeley |
| Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase. |
| Lec | 9:30-12:20 PM | Th | Staff | BC218 | Berkeley |
| 23530 | Lab | 1:30-5:20 PM | F | Simpson | BC218 | Berkeley |
| Lec | 9:30-12:20 PM | F | Simpson | BC218 | Berkeley |

**9B VIDEO PRODUCTION II: CINEMATOGRAPHY AND VISUAL STORYTELLING**

Directing and producing a video project from script to screen

PRA RE QUISTE: MMART 141A OR MM/VI 9A |

20483 | Lab | Staff | HYBRID | Berkeley |
| This is a Hybrid Class: Lec: M, 2:00 p.m. - 3:50 p.m. BC218; Lab: M 4:00 p.m. - 5:50 p.m., BCC 218, + 1 additional 1 hr/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ |

### DOCUMENTARY PRODUCTION AND EDITING CO:MMART 150A & 150LB

**15 DOCUMENTARY PRODUCTION AND EDITING**

Theory and practice of documentary video production

PRA RE QUISTE: MMART 141A OR MM/VI 9A |

20426 | Lab | 4:00-5:15 PM | T | Staff | BC218 | Berkeley |
| This is a Hybrid Class: Th, 10:30 a.m. - 11:45 a.m., BCC 216, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ |

**20A EDITING I: INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO**

Theory and practice of digital video editing

CO:MMART 150A & 150LB |

20440 | Lab | 8:00-9:15 PM | W | Simpson | BC227 | Berkeley |
| This is a Hybrid Class: Lec: W, 6:30 p.m. - 7:45 p.m. online; Lab: W 8:00 p.m. - 9:15 p.m. online. Meets in class at days/times listed on 1/23, 2/01, 2/22, 3/22, 4/20, 5/22 in BCC 227. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ |

20440 | Lab | 8:00-9:15 PM | W | Simpson | BC227 | Berkeley |
| This is a Hybrid Class: Lec: W, 6:30 p.m. - 7:45 p.m. online; Lab: W 8:00 p.m. - 9:15 p.m. online. Meets in class at days/times listed on 1/23, 2/01, 2/22, 3/22, 4/20, 5/22 in BCC 227. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/ |

**20B EDITING II: TECHNICAL SKILLS**

Continuing development of technical video editing skills

CO:MMART 150B & 150LB |

20442 | Lab | 8:00-9:15 PM | M | Nou | BC227 | Berkeley |
<p>| This is a Hybrid Class: Lec: M, 6:30 p.m. - 7:45 p.m. online; Lab: M 8:00 p.m. - 9:15 p.m. online. Meets in class at days/times listed on 1/23, 2/01, 2/22, 3/22, 4/20, 5/22 in BCC 227. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20LA</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EDITING I: INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO 1 UNIT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EDITING LAB</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20443</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-12:20 PM M Simpson ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a>.</td>
<td>BCC227</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20444</td>
<td>Lab 2:30-4:45 PM W Simpson HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td>This is a Hybrid Class: Lab W 2:30 p.m. - 4:45 p.m. online, + additl 1.5 hrs/wk online. Meets in class at days/times listed on 1/25 &amp; 2/01/23, in BCC 227. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a>.</td>
<td>BCC227</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20445</td>
<td>Lab 2:30-4:45 PM M Simpson ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a>.</td>
<td>BCC227</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20446</td>
<td>Lab 2:30-4:45 PM W Simpson HYBRID Berkeley</td>
<td>This is a Hybrid Class: Lab W 2:30 p.m. - 4:45 p.m. online, + additl 1.5 hrs/wk online. Meets in class at days/times listed on 1/25 &amp; 2/01/23, in BCC 227. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a>.</td>
<td>BCC227</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20447</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-12:20 PM M Simpson ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a>.</td>
<td>BCC227</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20448</td>
<td>Lab 8:30-12:20 PM M Simpson ONLINE Berkeley</td>
<td>This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit <a href="https://web.peralta.edu/portal/">https://web.peralta.edu/portal/</a>.</td>
<td>BCC227</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**24A SOUND DESIGN I 2 UNITS**

Theory and practice of sound design

**20LBEDITING II: TECHNICAL SKILLS LAB 1 UNIT**

Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/VI 024B

**24LA SOUND DESIGN I LAB 1 UNIT**

Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MM/VI 024A
** 10 MUSIC APPRECIATION 3 UNITS**
Survey designed to enhance the enjoyment of music with emphasis on listening.

20230 Lec 1:30-2:45 PM M Th Krupnick BCC51 Berkeley

20493 Lec ONLINE Berkeley

** 15A JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN THE AMER. CULTURE 3 UNITS**
Historical and critical analysis of unique American music.

20171 Lec 10:00-11:50 AM M W Monsalve Santa BCC518 Berkeley

20207 Lab 1:30-4:20 PM W Monsalve Santa BCC518 Berkeley

** 15B JAZZ, BLUES, AND POPULAR MUSIC IN THE AMERICAN CULTURE 3 UNITS**
Study of contemporary music scene with in-depth investigation of trends in artistic expression.

20166 Lec 4:30-5:45 PM T Th Mobley BCC54 Berkeley

20167 Lec ONLINE Berkeley

** 30 INTRODUCTION TO THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT 3 UNITS**
Introduction to the oceans.

20254 Lec Nelson HYBRID Berkeley

** 35 FEMINIST PHILOSOPHY 3 UNITS**
Introduction to feminist philosophy through the study of different philosophical approaches and bases for feminism.

20169 Lec 3:00-5:50 PM M Doubiago BCC424 Berkeley

Also listed as WS 35 (class #20194).

** 20B HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPEAN PHILOSOPHY 3 UNITS**
Chronological development of leading philosophical perspectives of Modern Europe from the Renaissance to present.

23110 Lec Gerlach ONLINE Berkeley

This is an Online Class. Contact the instructor to register online.

** PHYSICS PHYS**

** 3B GENERAL PHYSICS 5 UNITS**
Comprehensive study of major topics of physics.

20211 Lab 1:30-4:20 PM W Monsalve Santa BCC518 Berkeley

20207 Lab 1:30-4:20 PM T Monsalve Santa BCC518 Berkeley

** 4B GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS 5 UNITS**
Comprehensive study of major topics of physics.

20207 Lab 1:30-4:20 PM T Monsalve Santa BCC518 Berkeley

20211 Lab 1:30-4:20 PM W Monsalve Santa BCC518 Berkeley
**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**1** 
**GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES** 
3 UNITS
Introduction to principles and the political process of national, state, and local government

- **20173**  
  Lec 9:30-10:45 AM  
  T Th  
  Freeman  
  BCC424  
  Berkeley  
Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

- **20174**  
  Lec 6:30-9:20 PM  
  M  
  Haskell  
  ONLINE  
  Berkeley  
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

- **20175**  
  Lec  
  Freeman  
  ONLINE  
  Berkeley  
2nd session 8 wk class, meets 3/20 - 5/18/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

- **20176**  
  Lec  
  Lee  
  ONLINE  
  Berkeley  
1st 8 wks class, 1/23 - 3/17/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

- **20177**  
  Lec  
  Staff  
  ONLINE  
  Berkeley  
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**2** 
**COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT** 
3 UNITS
Comparative analysis in government and politics

- **20261**  
  Lec  
  Lee  
  ONLINE  
  Berkeley  
1st 8 wks class, 1/23 - 3/17/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

- **20602**  
  Lec  
  Mojtahedi  
  ONLINE  
  Berkeley  
2nd 8 wks class, 3/20 - 5/18/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**3** 
**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS** 
3 UNITS
Nature of relations among nation-states

- **20196**  
  Lec  
  Freeman  
  ONLINE  
  Berkeley  
1st session 8 wk class, meets 1/23 - 3/17/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**4** 
**POLITICAL THEORY** 
3 UNITS
Examination of various theoretical approaches to politics and of basic political problems and proposed solutions

- **20233**  
  Lec 11:00-12:15 PM  
  T Th  
  Freeman  
  BCC424  
  Berkeley  
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**6** 
**THE U.S. CONSTITUTION AND CRIMINAL DUE PROCESS** 
3 UNITS
Survey and analysis of people’s rights under criminal and civil law

- **20099**  
  Lec 1:30-4:20 PM  
  Th  
  Haskell  
  ONLINE  
  Berkeley  
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**20** 
**GLOBAL ISSUES** 
3 UNITS
Global issues with emphasis on several major areas of concern

- **20315**  
  Lec  
  Staff  
  ONLINE  
  Berkeley  
This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

**PSYCHOLOGY**

**1A** 
**INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY** 
3 UNITS
Scientific principles of psychology

- **20176**  
  Lec 9:30-12:20 PM  
  M  
  Bersamin  
  BCC214  
  Berkeley  
Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

- **20177**  
  Lec 1:30-2:45 PM  
  T Th  
  Bersamin  
  ONLINE  
  Berkeley  
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

- **20180**  
  Lec  
  Yu  
  ONLINE  
  Berkeley  
This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

- **20208**  
  Lec  
  Gade  
  ONLINE  
  Berkeley  
2nd session 8 wk class, meets 3/20 - 5/18/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

- **20234**  
  Lec 11:00-12:15 PM  
  T Th  
  Bersamin  
  BCC423  
  Berkeley  
Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.

- **20606**  
  Lec  
  Najm-Briseo  
  ONLINE  
  Berkeley  
This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

- **23466**  
  Lec  
  Staff  
  ONLINE  
  Berkeley  
This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.
** 6 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY  3 UNITS

Psychological aspects of human social life involved in the relationship between identity and social structure.

20178 Lec 1:30-2:45 PM  W Bersamin HYBRID Berkeley This is a Hybrid Class: M, 1:30 p.m. - 2:45 p.m., BCC 423; + W, 1:30 p.m. - 2:45 p.m., online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

20178 Lec 1:30-2:45 PM  M Bersamin BCC423 Berkeley This is a Hybrid Class: M, 1:30 p.m. - 2:45 p.m., BCC 423; + W, 1:30 p.m. - 2:45 p.m., online. This class has both required in-person meetings and required online meetings. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 21 LIFESPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT  3 UNITS

Human development from conception to death.

20179 Lec 9:30-12:20 PM  W Najm-Briscoe BCC214 Berkeley

20237 Lec  Gade ONLINE Berkeley This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

20285 Lec  Gade ONLINE Berkeley 2nd session 8 wk class, meets 3/20 - 5/18/23. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 28 INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY  3 UNITS

Introduction to research methods for psychology. PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 1A AND MATH 13

20181 Lec  Williams ONLINE Berkeley This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 1 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY  3 UNITS

Basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology.

20183 Lec  Swiencicki ONLINE Berkeley This is an Online Class: W, 3:00 p.m. - 4:15 p.m. online, + additional 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

20183 Lec  Swiencicki ONLINE Berkeley This is an Online Class: W, 3:00 p.m. - 4:15 p.m. online, + additional 1.5 hrs/wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

20226 Lec 6:00-8:50 PM  Th Swiencicki ONLINE Berkeley This is an Online Class. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet online for the days/hours listed for this section and log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 2 SOCIAL PROBLEMS  3 UNITS

Study of society through the application of sociological principles and critical thinking skills to the identification and analysis of selected social problems.

20182 Lec  Swiencicki ONLINE Berkeley This is an Online Class: Tu, 6:00 p.m. - 7:15 p.m. online, + addtl 1.5 hrs wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

20182 Lec  Swiencicki ONLINE Berkeley This is an Online Class: Tu, 6:00 p.m. - 7:15 p.m. online, + addtl 1.5 hrs wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

20185 Lec  Swiencicki ONLINE Berkeley This is an Online Class: Tu, 6:00 p.m. - 7:15 p.m. online, + addtl 1.5 hrs wk online. This class has both required online meetings and required online learning activities. Students must be available to meet in-person for the days/hours listed for this section and may be required to log into their course site multiple times a week to complete the online learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/.

** 5 MINORITY GROUPS  3 UNITS

Analysis of racial, religious, and ethnic minority groups.

20185 Lec  Swiencicki ONLINE Berkeley Satisfies UCB American Cultures requirement. This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course site multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20598</td>
<td>Lec 9:30-10:45 AM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hughes</td>
<td>BCC54</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20610</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Hughes</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23465</td>
<td>Lec 2:00-3:15 PM</td>
<td>MTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>-CSTLEMNT</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23467</td>
<td>Lec 6:30-9:20 PM</td>
<td>TStaff</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23470</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20545</td>
<td>Lec 1:30-2:45 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>McAllister</td>
<td>BCC421</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 1A</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY SPANISH</td>
<td>5 UNITS</td>
<td>Continuation of Spanish 1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 2A</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I</td>
<td>5 UNITS</td>
<td>Analysis and composition based on selected readings from short stories and articles on culture and history of the Spanish-speaking world</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 2B</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II</td>
<td>5 UNITS</td>
<td>Analysis and composition based on selected readings from Spanish and Latin American literature, articles on culture and history of the Spanish-speaking world</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 22A</td>
<td>SPANISH FOR BILINGUAL SPEAKERS I</td>
<td>5 UNITS</td>
<td>Elementary and intermediate Spanish for students whose native language is Spanish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 22B</td>
<td>SPANISH FOR BILINGUAL SPEAKERS II</td>
<td>5 UNITS</td>
<td>Continuation of SPAN 22A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** 38</td>
<td>LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td>Contemporary Latin American literature through the reading of short stories from prominent Latin American writers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>SEC L/L HOURS</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
<td>COLLEGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20347</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td></td>
<td>Banga</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This is an Online Class. This class has no required online meetings. Students are expected to log into their course multiple times a week and complete learning activities as directed. To access Peralta e-mail and Canvas, please visit https://web.peralta.edu/portal/. Cost Cutter Alert: This course section uses only zero-cost course materials. Course materials are provided digitally free of charge. Printed materials are sometimes available for purchase.*

**WOMEN’S STUDIES**

** 35 **  
**FEMINIST PHILOSOPHY**  
3 UNITS  

Introduction to feminist philosophy through the study of different philosophical approaches to and bases for feminism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>SEC L/L HOURS</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20194</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Doubiago</td>
<td>BCC424</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Also listed as PHIL 35 (class #20169).*
Prerequisite/Corequisite Policy & Procedures

Prerequisites
Some courses have prerequisites: faculty have determined that students are highly unlikely to succeed in these courses unless they have acquired a certain level of skills or knowledge, usually through taking another course beforehand. The prerequisites for each course are listed in the class schedule.

When you attempt to enroll Online in a course with a prerequisite, the system checks your academic records for evidence that you have taken or are taking the prerequisites at one of the Peralta Colleges.

1. If you have taken the prerequisites at a Peralta College after 1987 and have received a grade of C or better in it, you are allowed to enroll.

2. If you are currently taking the prerequisites, you are allowed to enroll conditionally until your grade is received. If your grade in the prerequisites is below a C, you will be automatically dropped from the higher level course. You will be informed of this by Peralta email.

3. If you have met the prerequisites through a course taken at another college, you will need to submit proof to the counseling department.

4. If you feel the prerequisite has been met through assessment at another institution, and you have either your scores and placement recommendations or a transcript showing the courses you assessed into and enrolled in, or through other means, (this is referred to as "Multiple Measure Assessment" in the class schedule), please see a counselor. The counselor will look at your test scores and discuss your preparation for the course. If the counselor determines that you have met the prerequisites, he/she will clear you for the course and you will be allowed to enroll.

5. If you feel that you have met the prerequisites through your life experience, or you believe that the prerequisites is unnecessary or unlawful, go to the admissions office to complete and sign a Petition for Prerequisite Challenge. You will immediately be cleared to enroll, pending review of your petition by faculty. If your challenge is approved you will remain in the class. If your petition is denied, you will be dropped from the class. You will be informed of this by phone. Challenge petitions must be approved or denied within five working days of the day they were filed. If your petition is not reviewed within five working days,you will remain in the class.

Co-requisites
Some courses have co-requisites: faculty have determined that students are highly unlikely to succeed in these courses unless they enroll in the co-requisite course at the same time. The co-requisites for each course are listed in the class schedule.

If you enroll in a course with a co-requisite, make sure to enroll in the co-requisite course as well. (If you have previously taken the co-requisite course and obtained a grade of C or better, you don’t need to enroll in it again).

Open Classes
It is the policy of the Peralta Community College District that, unless specifically exempted by statute, every course, sections or classes, the average attendance of which is to be reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the District, shall be fully opened to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 51820.

Student Study Load
In order to complete an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree at one of the Peralta Colleges in two years, an average unit load of 15 units per term is often necessary. Students may not carry more than 18 units (including a combined total of all Peralta Colleges) without prior approval of a counselor. Counselor approval is required for excess units up to 21.5 units. Enrollment in 22 to 25 units requires approval of the Dean of Student Services. Under no circumstances will approval be granted beyond 25 units. The maximum number of units for the Summer Session is ten (10). For college purposes, a full-time student is one who is carrying 12 or more units. Students are not permitted to enroll in classes with conflicting or overlapping meeting times.
CHECKLIST:

**STEP 1: COMPLETE YOUR ONLINE APPLICATION USING OPENCPC**

Please allow 24-48 hours to receive a Peralta Student ID No. and Email. To access OpenCCC go to: https://www.peralta.edu/admissions/apply-enroll (Undocumented Students are welcome to apply.)

**STEP 2: SECURE YOUR FUNDING**

COMPLETE FAFSA (Go to: https://studentaid.gov/) FIRST TWO YEARS FREE-

APPLY FOR CALIFORNIA PROMISE GRANT:

https://home.cccapply.org/en/money/california-college-promise-grant

SUPPORT FOR UNDOCUMENTED STUDENTS: May be eligible for some state financial aid through the California Dream Act. Visit: caldreamact.org

**STEP 3: MEET WITH A COUNSELOR AND COMPLETE GUIDED PLACEMENT**

Make an appointment with a counselor at the following link: https://peralta.craniumcafe.com/group/general-counseling/scheduler.

To take a Guided Self Placement:

https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/placement-and-orientation/start-here/

**STEP 4: REGISTER FOR CLASSES AND PAY YOUR FEES**

Register for classes through Campus Solutions. To register for classes online, go to: https://sa.peralta.edu. You can also make payments online through Campus Solutions or by visiting our Cashier’s Office in-person at the first floor in Room 153.

**STEP 5: BUY YOUR BOOKS**

Visit the BCC Bookstore located in Room 517 on the 5th floor or go to:

https://www.bkstr.com/berkeleycitystore/home

**STEP 6: ID CARDS**

Go to the Welcome Desk at Berkeley City College with proof of enrollment to receive your Student ID Card.
**Steps to Apply**

1. **Create OpenCCC Account & Obtain a Peralta Student ID**
   - Select your home campus: Berkeley City College | College of Alameda | Laney College | Merritt Colleges.
   - Create an OpenCCC Account
     - Sign into OpenCCC, select **Start an Application** and follow the steps to complete an OpenCCC International Application.
     - Under current visa type, unless you have an F-1 visa, select “OTHER or NONE” and check the “no visa yet” box.
     - Step by Step: Video Tutorial (YouTube)

2. **Access your Peralta Microsoft Office 365 Accounts**
   - iii. Locate your Peralta email address and password sent to your personal email.
   - iv. Reset/Update your Password.
   - v. Go to Step 3
   - Step by Step: How to log into your Peralta Email Instructions (pdf)

3. **Submit a Peralta International Student Application**
   - iv. Login to the International Student Portal by selecting the Login link
   - v. It may take one business day to access your International Student Portal. The login is your Peralta student email and password.
   - vi. Once logged in, select an application: Overseas (for new students outside the U.S.) or Transfer (for students in the U.S. who already have an F-1 visa).
   - Change of Status students must meet with an international advisor prior to applying

   For Change of Status, Concurrent Enrollment, or if you are in the U.S. on another visa, please contact international@peralta.edu to learn how you can enroll today!

**Important Information**

- Students are encouraged to apply early to ensure class enrollment
- International Student Orientation (Canvas course) and Welcome Day (In Person) are required.
- F-1 students are required to maintain a minimum of 12 units each semester (except summer)
- All F-1 students are required to purchase the mandatory Peralta international health insurance plan.
- F-1 students must update their contact information (address, cell phone, email) with the International Office within 10 days of any change.
- F-1 students are required to have a Student Education Plan (SEP) within the first year
- F-1 students must inform the International Office of change of status or departure/transfer out through our International Student Portal (ISP) Departure out process.

**The Office of International Education encourages all students to review https://safe.peralta.edu/ to receive updates on campus access, vaccination policies, and other important topics.**
Tentative Programs are listed below. For each program, an official decision will be made 120 days before departure if it will be offered or not based on safety factors which include, but are not limited to:

- Department of State Travel Warnings (Must drop down to Level 2)
- CDC Travel Advisories (Must drop down to Level 2)

**Tentative Programs for 2023**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology</td>
<td>LONDON (Laney College)</td>
<td>Spring Intersession 2023</td>
<td>Merritt College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>GHANA (Laney College)</td>
<td>Fall 2023</td>
<td>Merritt College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Retailing</td>
<td>JAPAN (Merritt College)</td>
<td>Spring Intersession 2023</td>
<td>Merritt College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>SALZBURG Merritt College</td>
<td>Summer 2023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>BELIZE Merritt College</td>
<td>Summer 2023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Accounting</td>
<td>MOROCCO (College of Alameda)</td>
<td>Summer 2023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>PERU (College of Alameda)</td>
<td>Summer 2024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Study Abroad Programs**

Available for International & Domestic Students

[www.peralta.edu/study-abroad](http://www.peralta.edu/study-abroad)

Contact Drew Gephart, International Services Manager for more info:

(510) 981 5040 • dgephart@peralta.edu

**Financial Aid**

A student’s enrollment in a program of study abroad approved for credit by Peralta may be considered enrollment for the purpose of applying for assistance under Title I. Title IV financial aide is federally funded aid such as Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental educational Opportunity Grant, (SEOG), Federal Perkins Loan, Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Direct Loans.

**Other Study Abroad Information Resource**

- Critical Language Scholarship Program • [clscholarship.org](http://clscholarship.org)
- Gilman Scholarship Program • [gilmanscholarship.org](http://gilmanscholarship.org)
- Peralta Colleges Foundation Scholarship • [peraltafoundation.org](http://peraltafoundation.org)
- Go Overseas • [gooverseas.com](http://gooverseas.com)
- California Colleges for International Education • [ccieworld.org](http://ccieworld.org)

**The Office of International Education and PCCD continuously monitors COVID-19, CDC website, and Dept of State travel advisories as it relates to Study Abroad programs for the 2023 semesters. Please visit [www.peralta.edu/study-abroad](http://www.peralta.edu/study-abroad) for a listing of programs. You may email studyabroad@peralta.edu with any questions you may have about PCCD’s Study Abroad Programs.**
College District Policies

For a complete list of Board Policies, go to https://www.peralta.edu/boardoftrustees/bp-ap

BOARD POLICY 3410 NONDISCRIMINATION
The District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities.

The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, gender identity, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, active duty military and veterans, pregnancy, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The Chancellor shall establish administrative procedures that ensure all members of the college community or persons using the services of the district can present complaints regarding alleged violations of this policy and have their complaints heard in accordance with the Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination.

No District funds shall ever be used for membership, or for any participation involving financial payment or contribution on behalf of the District or any individual employed by or associated with it, to any private organization whose membership practices are discriminatory on the basis of national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, active duty military and veterans, pregnancy, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

Administrative Policy 3410 Nondiscrimination - Educational Programs and other Services

The District shall provide access to its services, classes and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, gender identification, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy or because he/she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

A. All classes, including credit, noncredit and non- for-credit, shall be conducted without regard to the gender of the student enrolled in the classes. As defined in the Penal Code, “gender” means sex, and includes a person’s gender identity and gender-related appearance and behavior whether or not stereotypically associated with the person’s assigned sex at birth.

B. The District shall not prohibit any student from enrolling in any class or course on the basis of gender.

C. Academic staff, including but not limited to counselors, instructors and administrators shall not offer program guidance to students which differs on the basis of gender.

D. Insofar as practicable, the District shall offer opportunities for participation in athletics equally to male and female students.

BOARD POLICY 3433 PROHIBITION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT UNDER TITLE IX
All forms of sexual harassment are contrary to basic standards of conduct between individuals. State and federal law and this policy prohibit sexual harassment and the District will not tolerate sexual harassment. The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation including acts of sexual violence.

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all employees, students, applicants for employment, and applicants for admission feel free to report incidents of sexual harassment in violation of this policy and Title IX, without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Therefore, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment in violation of this policy and Title IX or for participating, or refusing to participate, in a sexual harassment investigation. The District will investigate all allegations of Title IX retaliation swiftly and thoroughly. If the District determines that someone has retaliated, it will take reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Individuals who engage in Title IX retaliatory conduct are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

Any employee, student, applicant for employment, or applicant for admission who believes he/she/they has been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in AP 3434 Responding to Harassment Based on Sex under Title IX. The District requires supervisors to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

This policy applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities, and compensation.
To this end, the Chancellor shall ensure that the institution undertakes education and training Activities to counter sexual harassment and to prevent, minimize, or eliminate any hostile environment that impairs access to equal education opportunity or impacts the terms and conditions of employment.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures that define sexual harassment on campus. The Chancellor shall further establish procedures for employees, students, and other members of the campus community that provide for the investigation and resolution of complaints regarding sexual harassment in violation of this policy, and procedures to resolve complaints of sexual harassment in violation of this policy. State and federal law and this policy prohibit retaliatory acts against all participants by the District, its employees, students, and agents.

The District will publish and publicize this policy and related written procedures (including the procedure for making complaints) to administrators, faculty, staff, students, applicants for employment, and applicants for admission, particularly when they are new to the institution. The District will make this policy and related written procedures (including the procedures for making complaints) available in all administrative offices and will post them on the District’s website.

Employees who violate the policy and procedures may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination. Students who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measures up to and including expulsion. Volunteers or unpaid interns who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measure up to and including termination from the volunteer assignment, internship, or other unpaid work experience program.

Board Policy 3430 Prohibition of Unlawful Harassment

The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment free of unlawful harassment. This procedure defines sexual harassment and other forms of harassment on campus, and sets forth a procedure for the investigation and resolution of complaints of harassment by or against any staff or faculty member or student or unpaid interns and volunteers within the District.

I. Definitions

A. General Harassment
   Harassment based on race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, age, or sexual orientation of any person, or military or veteran status, or the perception that a person has one or more of these characteristics is illegal and violates District policy. Harassment shall be found where, a reasonable person with the same characteristics as the victim of the harassing conduct would be adversely affected to a degree that interferes with his or her ability to participate in or to realize the intended benefits of an institutional activity, employment or resource.

For sexual harassment under Title IX, Complainants must proceed under BP 3433 Prohibition of Sexual Harassment under Title IX, AP 3433 Prohibition of Sexual Harassment under Title IX, and AP 3434 Responding to Harassment Based on Sex under Title IX. For other forms of sexual harassment or gender-based harassment, Complainants should use this procedure. Gender-based harassment does not necessarily involve conduct that is sexual. Any hostile or offensive conduct based on gender can constitute prohibited harassment if it meets the definition above. For example, repeated derisive comments about a person’s competency to do the job, when based on that person’s gender, could constitute gender-based harassment. Harassment comes in many forms, including but not limited to the following conduct that could, depending on the circumstances, meet the definition above, or could contribute to a set of circumstances that meets the definition:

B. Verbal
   Inappropriate or offensive remarks, slurs, jokes or innuendoes based on a person’s race gender, sexual orientation, or other protected status. This may include, but is not limited to, inappropriate comments regarding an individual’s body, physical appearance, attire, sexual prowess, marital status or sexual orientation; unwelcome flirting or propositions; demands for sexual favors; verbal abuse, threats or intimidation; or sexist, patronizing or ridiculing statements that convey derogatory attitudes based on gender, race nationality, sexual orientation or other protected status.

C. Physical
   Inappropriate or offensive touching, assault, or physical interference with free movement. This may include, but is not limited to, kissing, patting, lingering or intimate touches, grabbing, pinching, leering, staring, unnecessarily brushing against or blocking another person, whistling or sexual gestures. It also includes any physical assault or intimidation directed at an individual due to that person’s gender, race, national origin, sexual orientation or other protected status.

D. Visual or Written
   The display or circulation of visual or written material that degrades an individual or group based on gender, race, nationality, sexual orientation or other protected status. This may include, but is not limited to, posters, cartoons, drawings, graffiti, reading materials, computer graphics or electronic media transmissions.

E. Environmental
   A hostile academic or work environment may exist where it is permeated by sexual innuendo; insults or abusive comments directed at an individual or group based on gender, race, nationality, sexual orientation or other protected status; or gratuitous comments regarding gender, race, sexual orientation, or other protected status that are not relevant to the subject matter of the class or activities on the job. A hostile environment can arise from an unwarranted focus on sexual topics or sexually suggestive statements in the classroom or work environment. It can also be created by an unwarranted focus on, or
stereotyping of, particular racial or ethnic groups, sexual orientations, genders or other protected statuses. An environment may also be hostile toward anyone who merely witnesses unlawful harassment in his/her/their immediate surroundings, although the conduct is directed at others. The determination of whether an environment is hostile is based on the totality of the circumstances, including such factors as the frequency of the conduct, the severity of the conduct, whether the conduct is humiliating or physically threatening, and whether the conduct unreasonably interferes with an individual’s learning or work.

F. Sexual Harassment

In addition to the above, sexual harassment consists of unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal, visual, or physical conduct of a sexual nature made by someone from, or in, the work or educational setting when:

1. Submission to the conduct is explicitly or implicitly made a term or condition of an individual’s employment, academic status, progress, internship, or volunteer activity;

2. Submission to, or rejection of, the conduct by the individual is used as a basis of employment or academic decisions affecting the individual;

3. The conduct has the purpose or effect of having a negative impact upon the individual’s work or academic performance, or of creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive work or educational environment (as more fully described below); or

4. Submission to, or rejection of, the conduct by the individual is used as the basis for any decision affecting the individual regarding benefits and services, honors, programs, or activities available at or through the community college.

5. This definition encompasses two kinds of sexual harassment:

a. “Quid pro quo” sexual harassment occurs when a person in a position of authority makes educational or employment benefits conditional upon an individual’s willingness to engage in or tolerate unwanted sexual conduct.

b. “Hostile environment” sexual harassment occurs when unwelcome conduct based on a person’s gender alters the conditions of an individual’s learning or work environment, unreasonably interfere with an individual’s academic or work performance, or create an intimidating, hostile, or abusive learning or work environment. The victim must subjectively perceive the environment as hostile, and the harassment must be such that a reasonable person of the same gender would perceive the environment as hostile. A single isolated incident of sexual harassment may be sufficient to create a hostile environment if it unreasonably interfered with the person’s academic or work performance or created an intimidating, hostile, or offensive learning or working environment.

c. Sexually harassing conduct can occur between people of the same or different genders. The standard for determining whether conduct constitutes sexual harassment is whether a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim would perceive the conduct as harassment based on sex.

II. Consensual Relationships

Romantic or sexual relationships between supervisors and employees, or between administrators, faculty members or staff members and students are discouraged. There is an inherent imbalance of power and potential for exploitation in such relationships. A conflict of interest may arise if the administrator, faculty members or staff member must evaluate the student’s or employee’s work or make decisions affecting the employee or student. The relationship may create an appearance of impropriety and lead to charges of favoritism by other students or employees. A consensual sexual relationship may change, with the result that sexual conduct that was once welcome becomes unwelcome and harassing. In the event that such relationships do occur, the District has the authority to transfer any involved employee to eliminate or attenuate the supervisory authority of one over the other, or of a teacher over a student. Such action by the District is a proactive and preventive measure to avoid possible charges of harassment and does not constitute discipline against any affected employee.

III. Academic Freedom

No provision of this Administrative Procedure shall be interpreted to prohibit conduct that is legitimately related to the course content, teaching methods, scholarship, or public commentary of an individual faculty member or the educational, political, artistic, or literary expression of students in classrooms and public forums. Freedom of speech and academic freedom are, however, not limitless and this procedure will not protect speech or expressive conduct that violates federal or California anti-discrimination laws.

Administrative Procedure 3540 Sexual and Other Assaults on Campus

I. The District and the Colleges shall make available sexual assault awareness information to students and employees.

II. Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, as defined by California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District’s facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures (See also AP 5500 Standards of Student Conduct).

III. It is the responsibility of each person involved in sexual activity to ensure that he or she has the affirmative consent of the other or others to engage in the sexual activity. Lack of protest or resistance does not mean consent, nor does silence mean consent. Affirmative consent must be
ongoing throughout a sexual activity and can be revoked at any time. The existence of a dating relationship between the persons involved, or the fact of past sexual relations between them, should never by itself be assumed to be an indicator of consent.

“Affirmative consent” means affirmative, conscious, and voluntary agreement to engage in sexual activity.

IV. These written procedures and protocols are designed to ensure victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking receive treatment and information. (For physical assaults/violence, see also AP 3500, 3510, 3515).

V. All students, faculty members or staff members who allege they are the victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking on District property shall be provided with information regarding options and assistance available to them. Information shall be available from the Peralta Safety & Security Services, which shall maintain the identity and other information about alleged sexual assault victims as confidential unless and until Peralta Safety & Security Services is authorized to release such information.

VI. Safety & Security Services shall provide all alleged victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking with a copy of the District’s policy and administrative procedure regarding domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking upon request, and the importance of preserving evidence and the identification and location of witnesses.

VII. Victims will be provided the option to:

1. (1) notify proper law enforcement authorities, including on campus security and local police;
2. (2) be assisted by campus authorities in notifying law enforcement authorities if the victim so chooses; or
3. (3) decline to notify such authorities;

VIII. The victim will be provided a description of the following procedures:

(1) criminal prosecution;
(2) civil prosecution (i.e., lawsuit);
(3) District disciplinary procedures, both student and employee;
(4) modification of class schedules; and
(5) tutoring, if necessary.

IX. The District will investigate all complaints alleging sexual assault under the procedures for sexual harassment investigations described in AP 3434 Responding to Harassment Based on Sex under Title IX, regardless of whether a complaint is filed with local law enforcement. All alleged victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking on District property shall be kept informed, through Safety & Security Services, of any ongoing investigation. Information shall include the status of any student or employee disciplinary proceedings or appeal; alleged victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking are required to maintain any such information in confidence, unless the alleged assailant has waived rights of confidentiality consistent with state and federal law.

X. A Complainant or witness who participates in an investigation of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking will not be subject to disciplinary sanctions for a violation of the District’s student conduct policy at or near the time of the incident, unless the District determines that the violation was egregious, including but not limited to, an action that places the health or safety of any other person at risk or involves plagiarism, cheating, or academic honesty.

XI. In the evaluation of complaints in any disciplinary process, it shall not be a valid excuse to allege lack of affirmative consent that the accused believed that the complainant consented to the sexual activity under either of the following circumstances:

(1) The accused’s belief in affirmative consent arose from the intoxication or recklessness of the accused
(2) The accused did not take reasonable steps in the circumstances known to the accused at the time, to ascertain whether the Complainant affirmatively consented.

XII. In the evaluation of the complaints in the disciplinary process, it shall not be a valid excuse that the accused believed that the Complainant affirmatively consented to the sexual activity if the accused knew or reasonably should have known that the Complainant was unable to consent to the sexual activity under any of the following circumstances:

(1) The Complainant was asleep or unconscious.
(2) The Complainant was incapacitated due to the influence of drugs, alcohol, or medication, so that the Complainant was unable to communicate due to a mental or physical condition.

XIII. The District shall maintain the identity of any alleged victim or witness of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking on District property, as defined above, in confidence consistent with state and federal law, unless the alleged victim or witness specifically waives the right to confidentiality. All inquiries from reporters or other media representatives about alleged domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assaults, or stalking on District property shall be referred to the District’s Public Information Office, which shall work with Peralta Police Services to assure that all confidentiality rights are maintained consistent with state and federal law.

XIV. Additionally, the Annual Security Report will include a statement regarding the District’s programs to prevent sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking and procedures that should be followed after an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking has been reported, including a statement of the standard of evidence (preponderance of evidence) that will be used during any district proceeding arising from such a report. The statement must include the following:

(1) A description of educational programs to promote the awareness of rape, acquaintance rape, other forcible and non-forcible sex offenses, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking;
(2) Procedures to follow if a domestic violence, dating violence, sex offense or stalking occurs, including who should be contacted, the importance of preserving evidence to prove a criminal offense, and to whom the alleged offense should be reported.
(3) Responses to stranger and non-stranger sexual assault;
(4) The preliminary victim interview, including the
development of a victim interview protocol, and a comprehensive follow-up victim interview, as appropriate;

(5) Contacting and interviewing the accused;

(6) Seeking the identification and location of witnesses;

(7) Information on a student’s right to notify appropriate law enforcement authorities, including on-campus and local police, and a statement that campus personnel will assist the student in notifying these authorities, if the student so requests, and the right to decline to notify these authorities;

(8) Written information and notification for students about existing on- and off-campus counseling, mental health, victim advocacy, legal assistance, or other services for victims and contact information;

(9) Participation of victim advocates and other supporting people;

(10) Investigating allegations that alcohol or drugs were involved in the incident;

(11) The role of the institutional staff supervision;

(12) A comprehensive trauma-informed training program for campus officials involved in investigating and adjudicating sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking cases;

(13) Written notification of victims about options for, and available assistance in, changing academic, living, transportation, and working situations, if requested and if such accommodations are reasonably available, regardless of whether the victim chooses to report the crime to Peralta Police Services or local law enforcement.

(14) Procedures for campus disciplinary action in cases of an alleged domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, including a clear statement that:
   a. Such proceedings shall provide a prompt, fair, and impartial resolution;
   b. Such proceedings shall be conducted by officials who receive annual training on the issues related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and how to conduct an investigation and hearing process that protects the safety of the victim and promotes accountability;
   c. The accuser and the accused must be informed of the outcome of any institutional disciplinary proceeding resulting from an alleged domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, the procedures for the accused and victim to appeal the results of the disciplinary proceeding, of any changes to the results that occur prior to the time that such results become final, and when such results become final. Compliance with this paragraph does not violate the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. For the purposes of this paragraph, the outcome of a disciplinary proceeding means the final determination with respect to the alleged domestic violence, dating violence, sex offense, or stalking and any sanction that is imposed against the accused.

(15) A description of the sanction the campus may impose following a final determination by a campus disciplinary proceeding regarding rape, date rape, or other forcible or non-forcible sex offenses, domestic violence, dating violence or stalking.

XV. Education and Prevention Information Safety & Security Services shall:
   A. Provide, as part of each campus’ established on-campus orientation program, education and prevention information about domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking. The information shall be developed in collaboration with campus-based and community-based victim advocacy organizations, and shall include the District’s sexual assault policy and prevention strategies including empowerment programming for victim prevention, awareness raising campaigns, primary prevention, bystander intervention, and risk reduction.
   B. Post sexual violence prevention and education information on the campus internet website regarding domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking.

Please note: For additional information and resources on sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking in the educational/campus environment, the Department of Justice has established a clearinghouse of resources geared towards colleges and universities, which can be accessed at the California Attorney General’s website.

USE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

The Peralta Colleges, a non-profit California Community College, reserves the right to take and use photographs, video and electronic images of students and visitors taken on college property and at college-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes.

Objection must be made in writing to:
The Department of Marketing, Communication and Public Relations, 333 East 8th Street, Oakland, CA 94609

Published as a community service by the Peralta Community College District
Safety Services

Peralta Safety Services is responsible for protecting the lives and property of students, employees, and visitors. Our mission is to preserve the peace, maintain order, and enforce state, federal, and local laws. Our goal is to provide a safe environment so that the educational process can be conducted in an orderly and uninterrupted manner. Community safety partners focus on working with students, faculty, and staff in addressing the problems and/or concerns identified with safety and security.

To contact Peralta’s Security Services, please call (510) 466-7236

Security Approach and Interaction with Police Authorities

The District is committed to a community-based security service model that focuses on personal engagement between the security team, students, faculty, staff and administration. Community Ambassadors will be assigned to each campus. The Community Ambassadors will understand restorative justice principles and de-escalation techniques and will earn the trust of the communities they serve. The selected security firms and those that they employ will have particular sensitivity to communities of color and communities that have experienced the de-humanizing effects of institutional racism, oppression and willful neglect. The security firms will employ a team of first responders that will be dispatched through the District’s centralized dispatcher. Ideally, these first responders will come from the community and have specific knowledge of the community they serve.

Security personnel will walk the campus during daytime hours or will be stationed at the security guard’s console. Personnel will be unarmed and equipped with two-way radio devices with connectivity to other district staff and the District’s dispatcher. The goal of the District is to create a non-lethal, nontraditional security ecosystem that proactively responds to challenges before traditional policing services, including local law enforcement, are activated or called.

The Community Ambassadors and the firms they work for are established entities, familiar with the District’s many communities, with an established reputation for successfully working in communities of ethnic, cultural and religious diversity. This approach to security will include community engagement and respect. The selected vendors will actively engage in assisting the District in building a security model that requires input from the communities they serve, including District leadership, community groups, peer groups, neighborhood groups, student groups, and faculty and staff groups.

Crime Prevention

Crime prevention can be enhanced by the vigilance and engagement of the entire community: faculty, staff, and students. Willingness to look out for each other and to report unusual situations and suspicious activities can improve safety and security for everyone.

Safety Tips

- Keep vehicles, offices, classrooms, and other areas secured when practical.
- Keep valuable and/or easily portable items secured when possible.
- Keep keys and emergency communication systems readily available.
- Choose routes and locations that are better lit, more familiar, and more secure, when available.
- Travel, work, and study with potential assistance near by, when possible.
- Analyze surroundings for opportunities to escape, hide, and to obtain help and witnesses.
- Analyze surroundings for potential criminal access, ambush, and activity.
- Know the locations of emergency phones.
- Know the locations and call numbers of emergency responders.
- Practice describing people and events in a way that supports appropriate response by others.
- Opt in for safety and security alert systems.
- Notify others when working at unusual times or in unusual locations.

Questions, suggestions or concerns regarding campus safety and security may be directed to the Dispatch Office at (510) 466-7236. Your concerns will be treated with confidentiality and care.

Weapons Policy

The unauthorized use, possession, or storage of weapons, fireworks, or explosives is prohibited on the Peralta Community College District (PCCD) premises, at any PCCD sponsored activity, or in vehicles parked on the premises. Weapons are defined as including, but not limited to: firearms, pellet guns, bows and arrows, martial arts equipment, switchblade knives, swords, large knives, clubs and other blunt force instruments.
Safety Services (continued)

Parking & Traffic Regulations

During the pandemic, parking citations were not enforced. Peralta is looking to resume parking enforcement as outlined below this coming January 2023.

All provisions of the California Vehicle Code apply to individuals and to vehicles being driven on and about campus property and parking lots. All vehicle codes, including 21113 C.V.C., are strictly enforced. The speed limit is 5 m.p.h. in campus parking lots and property. Students may only park in designated student parking areas.

Persons must obey all California Vehicle Codes and carefully read and follow the campus parking and traffic signage. Illegally parked vehicles will be cited and/or towed at the owner’s expense. For towed vehicles, contact Peralta Campus Public Safety Services at (510) 466-7236. Parking violations are enforced 24 hours a day, seven days a week, including holidays.

College officials do not have the authority to rescind or to arbitrate citation matters.

Students must not park in staff parking areas, red zones, yellow (loading zones), green 30 minute zones or in other unauthorized areas. Disabled student parking areas are available and posted with blue paint and handicapped parking signs.

“Handicap Accessible” signs mean the area is accessible by persons with disabilities; it does not mean it is designated for “Handicapped Parking”.

Disabled students must also properly display their daily or semester parking permit (and a Student I.D. Decal if they attend Laney) along with their D.M.V. issued handicap placard and/or handicap license plate. Staff must properly display their staff parking permit along with their D.M.V. issued disabled placard and/or disabled plate.

Daily parking permits expire at 10:45 p.m. each night and the parking lot gates are locked and secured at 11:00 p.m. each evening. Overnight parking is not authorized and vehicles will be towed at the owner’s expense. (Contact Peralta Safety Services for towed vehicles at (510) 466-7236.

Visitors may park in the green 30 minutes zones at Merritt and College of Alameda if they are staying only 30 minutes or less. Visitors may park lawfully on the street at campuses with street parking, (metered zones require coinage). Special guest permits may be obtained through the business offices, and the Department of General Services in the District Administration Center (DAC). Semester parking permits may be purchased for the student parking at Laney, Merritt and College of Alameda campuses for $40.00 ($20.00 for motorcycles).

The summer session rate is $20.00 for cars ($10.00 for motorcycles). Rates are subject to change. You may choose to pay for parking on a daily basis, rather than purchasing a semester permit. The cost of daily parking is $2.00 per day (exact change only). The daily permits may be purchased from the ticket machines located in the parking lots.

In addition to the daily parking permits, Laney College students must properly display a “STUDENT I.D. DECAL” (hanging from the rear view mirror with the numbered side facing outward), in order to park in a student parking lot or you will be cited.

Student I.D. Decals are issued, initially, at no charge and can be obtained from the Cashier’s Office. (There is a $10.00 replacement cost for lost or stolen Student I.D. Decals).

Unlike Laney, Merritt and College of Alameda, the Berkeley City College campus has no parking lot; therefore, Berkeley City College does not honor parking stickers from other Peralta Colleges. There is no designated public parking lot at Berkeley City College.
Safety Services (continued)

Jeanne Clery Disclosure
The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act or Clery Act, codified at USC 1092(f) as part of Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires all colleges and universities to keep and disclose information timely and annually about certain crime on and near their respective campuses. These crime statistics can be found in the Peralta Community College Personal Safety Handbook, at https://www.peralta.edu/campus-public-safety/personal-safety-handbooks and also in the more comprehensive Annual Security Report (ASR) found at https://www.peralta.edu/campus-public-safety/annual-security-report.

Annual Security Report
The Peralta Community College District (PCCD) Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided in accordance with the Crime Awareness and Campus Safety Act of 1990 and subsequent amendments that led to its being renamed the Jeanne Clery Act in 1998.

The ASR is part of ongoing efforts to inform you of the safety programs and services available and the crimes that are reported to Peralta Sheriff’s, local police partners and other campus security personnel. It also contains information about proactive steps you can take to help maintain a safe and secure campus for everyone.

For more information about the latest Peralta Community College District Annual Security Report, please visit: https://www.peralta.edu/campus-public-safety/annual-security-report

For more information about Peralta Public Safety Services and Crime Statistics, please visit: https://www.peralta.edu/campus-public-safety

Health Services
Peralta Health Services will be at Laney College (for all PCCD students) in the Spring and will continue to provide a range of comprehensive medical care by the Roots Clinic staff. Mental Health services will be provided at each college by on-site counselors. General service information is provided on the District Health Services website at https://www.peralta.edu/health-services/. For scheduling and appointment times, students should access individual college Health Services websites.
Available Student Services

Berkeley City College is dedicated to providing students with access to student and support services. Below are department and program contacts.

Student Services Programs and Departments are Available:
Monday and Thursday – 8:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.
Tuesday and Wednesday – 8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m.
Friday – 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department/Program</th>
<th>General Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>General Info: <a href="mailto:BCC-AdmissionsRecords@peralta.edu">BCC-AdmissionsRecords@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Admissions and Records: bcc-admissions&amp;<a href="mailto:records@peralta.edu">records@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(510) 981-2806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education</td>
<td>General Info:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Midhun Joesph: <a href="mailto:mjoseph@peralta.edu">mjoseph@peralta.edu</a> (510) 990-0255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Life</td>
<td>General Info:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:bcc-campuslife@peralta.edu">bcc-campuslife@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Nguyen: <a href="mailto:johnnguyen@peralta.edu">johnnguyen@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-2877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career &amp; Transfer Center</td>
<td>General Info:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:bcc-careertransfercenter@peralta.edu">bcc-careertransfercenter@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrea Williams: <a href="mailto:amwilliams@peralta.edu">amwilliams@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-2811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashier’s Office</td>
<td>General Information: <a href="mailto:BCC-Bursar@peralta.edu">BCC-Bursar@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guang Chen: <a href="mailto:gchen@peralta.edu">gchen@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-2842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>General Information: <a href="mailto:counselingbcc@peralta.edu">counselingbcc@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/counseling">https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/counseling</a> (510 981-2842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs</td>
<td>General Information: <a href="mailto:BCC-EOPS@peralta.edu">BCC-EOPS@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ramona Butler: rb <a href="mailto:Butler@peralta.edu">Butler@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-2832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>General Information: <a href="mailto:bcc-finaid@peralta.edu">bcc-finaid@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(510) 981-2941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td><a href="https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/library/">https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/library/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Head Librarian, Heather Dodge: <a href="mailto:hdodge@peralta.edu">hdodge@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online Hours: M-Thr 8:30 am-8:00 pm, Fridays 8:30-4:00, Saturdays 10:00 am-4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NextUp</td>
<td>Ronda Johnson: <a href="mailto:rrjohnson@peralta.edu">rrjohnson@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/foster-youth/">https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/foster-youth/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(510) 981-2831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSSD</td>
<td>Programs and Services for Students with Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leave a message at (510) 981-2812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society of Scholars Umoja, Puente Project</td>
<td>General Information: <a href="mailto:bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu">bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christina Taing Rivera: (510) 353-3891 or Skyler Barton: (510) 981-5029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCRC</td>
<td>Undocumented Community Resource Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carolina Martinez: <a href="mailto:lmartinez@peralta.edu">lmartinez@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran Resource Center</td>
<td>General Information: <a href="mailto:BCC-VeteransAffairs@peralta.edu">BCC-VeteransAffairs@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeejun Bertuso: <a href="mailto:jbertuso@peralta.edu">jbertuso@peralta.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President of Student Services</td>
<td>Appointment: Jasmine Martinez:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:jmartinez@peralta.edu">jmartinez@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-2810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness Center</td>
<td>Janine Greer MFT: <a href="mailto:jgreer@peralta.edu">jgreer@peralta.edu</a> (510) 981-2894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monday: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wed. - Fri. 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Campus Services

About Our Student Services and Support Programs
Berkeley City College offers a variety of student services and support programs which provide you with the support and assistance you need to reach your educational goals. We hope you will take advantage of these services while attending the college. Your success is important to us! If you have needs which may not be met by the services listed here, call the Vice President of Student Services at (510) 981-2810. Unless otherwise indicated, locations are online: jmartinez@peralta.edu or visit: www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/student_service_programs/

Admissions & Records and Welcome Center
1st Floor, Room 152
510-981-2806
Mon-Fri 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM
bcc-admissions&records@peralta.edu or visit:
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/admissions/

Note: Refer to college websites for information on extended office hours during peak enrollment.

All students will have an opportunity to qualify for transfer level math and English courses for enrollment, due to the enactment of AB705. With AB705 in place, students will automatically be placed in math and English courses based on their high school transcripts instead of taking a placement test and having courses assigned based on that test. Now student transcripts will be reviewed by a counselor and, depending on your high school level in English and Math courses, you will be placed in the appropriate course. The following documents can be used as multiple measures for course placement:
1. college and/or high school transcript,
2. high school AP (with a 3 or higher) and
3. IB (with a 6 or higher) score.

Bookstore
Where to Buy Books for Your Classes?
Berkeley City College has a bookstore on site on the 5th floor. Visit the bookstore to find out about required texts.

2050 Center St., Room 517
Berkeley, CA 94704
Tel (510) 981-1012
Fax (510) 981-0056
bccbookstore@peralta.edu
Also e-mail 1009mgr@follett.com or visit
www.berkeleycityshop.com

Bookstore Hours
Mon–Thu, 9 AM – 5 PM
Fri, 9 AM – 1 PM
Note that our bookstore may have extended hours during the first weeks of class

Campus Life
1st Floor, Room 151
(510) 981-2877
Monday - Friday, 9am - 5pm
https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/campuslife/

The Office of Student Activities & Campus Life provides a link between students’ classroom experiences to activities outside of the classroom. We aim to provide learning experiences that stimulate and encourage social, cultural, and recreational interactions. Through sponsored services, programs, and events on campus, students will have the opportunity to create meaningful experiences at our campus.

Our office provides students the tools and resources for their individual and student organization success. We encourage all of you to find experiences through our office that will challenge and support your learning. We want you to be part of life lessons and memories created through the programs offered to make your experiences an integral part of Berkeley City College’s educational environment.

CalWORKs
3rd Floor, Room 342
Mon–Fri, 8 AM - 5 PM
(510) 981-2847
rbutler@peralta.edu or visit:
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/calworks/

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids, is instrumental in providing critical education, training, support services, and job opportunities to assist families living in poverty to reach their educational/employment goals and achieve economic self-sufficiency. Our objective is to provide services to parents receiving TANF (Temporary Aid to Needy Families) by providing students an opportunity to obtain an education and earn a vocational, certificate or degree in a variety of occupational fields.

Our services include:
• Coordination of services between the college and Counties
• Academic, Career, and Personal Counseling Services
• Child Care Assistance
• Computer Lab Access
Campus Services (Continued)

• Campus Tours
• Educational & Cultural Activities
• Peer Advising
• Priority Registration
• Tutorial Services
• Degree Transfer Support
• Workshops & Conferences
• Work - Study Opportunities

CalWORKs helps you to prepare for jobs in growing fields with many opportunities for advancement. They include:
• American Sign Language
• Biotechnology
• Business/Computer Information Systems
• Office Skills for Business
• Small Business Management
• Social Services (Paraprofessional)

Cashier's Office
1st Floor, Room 153
Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri, 8 AM - 4:30 PM
Wed, 8 AM - 6:30 PM.
(510) 981-2842 berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/busserv/cashiers-office/

Students are encouraged to forward all questions and concerns regarding their account to:
gchen@peralta.edu | yyoung@peralta.edu

How to View Your Student Account Online
The Student Center provides access to view your account. To view, you will need to:
1. Log into Campus Solutions
2. Click on “Student Center”
Here you will find information pertaining to:
1. Fees & Holds
2. Click “Financial Account”
3. Click “Make a Payment”
4. Proceed with payments until confirmation

Concurrent Enrollment with Four Year Colleges and Universities
BBC offers a concurrent enrollment program with the University of California, Berkeley, Mills College, and California State University, East Bay. This program provides access to these three institutions for students who might not otherwise consider them. The program allows you to take courses you need (if offered) that are not available at BCC and enables you to test your potential for success in a university/four-year college setting. You pay the same fees for concurrent enrollment courses as you do for your BCC courses. You are not eligible for this program if you have previously attended a four-year institution or hold a bachelor’s degree or equivalent from a university.

Counseling
1st Floor—Quick Stop Counseling Services
Mon–Fri, 8:30 AM - 4 PM
2nd Floor—Academic Counseling Services (appointments only)
Mon, Thu, 8:30 AM - 5 PM
Tue, Wed, 8:30 AM - 7 PM
Fri, 8:30 AM - 4 PM
510-981-5036
counselingbcc@peralta.edu or visit:
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/counseling/

Berkeley City College offers counseling services for new and continuing students, including academic and career counseling, tailored to each student’s individual academic goals. Students should consult with a counselor before or at the time of enrollment, for guidance with initial course placements, or to begin major and career exploration, to create initial Student Education Plan (SEP). All students are encouraged to meet with a counselor once a semester, to check in about academic progress and update their SEP. Counseling services are offered in the following two formats to support student needs:
• General Questions & Assistance To clear enrollment holds, pre-requisite/co-requisite holds, and general questions, students can email counselingbcc@peralta.edu.
Academic, Transfer and Career Counseling Remote Appointment Services:
• Students can schedule a 30 minute to one hour long appointment to create student educational plans, explore majors and career, transfer counseling, clear academic probation and dismissal holds, petition for certificate and degrees.
Go to https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/counseling/ for more information or schedule an appointment.
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
3rd Floor, Room 340
Mon–Fri, 8 AM - 5 PM
(510) 981-2819
rbutler@peralta.edu
https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/eops/

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) provides financial and academic support to community college students whose educational and socioeconomic backgrounds may prevent them from successfully attending college. To qualify, you must be: a California resident; enrolled in at least 12 units, but not have completed more than 70 degree-applicable units; eligible for the California Promise Grant; and educationally disadvantaged. Services provided are: orientation, early registration, specialized counseling, academic planning, career guidance, academic progress monitoring, tutoring, book grants, transfer assistance, and special cultural awareness activities.

CARE, part of EOPS, is a state-funded supplemental educational support program of EOPS whose goal is to assist AFDC/TANF cash assistance recipients, single heads of household by obtaining college-level education and training to become more employable. EOPS students who are CalWORKs/TANF/AFDC recipients, single head of household with children may be eligible for CARE. CARE students receive supplemental counseling and advisement services; assistance with child care and transportation, school supplies, programs, workshops, classes to enhance personal development; parenting; study skills; group support; peer networking; and information and referrals to campus and community based human services programs. For information about how EOPS can help you succeed in college, contact EOPS.

Financial Aid
1st Floor, Room 165
Mon- Fri, 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM (510)981-2941
bcc-finaid@peralta.edu or visit: www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/financial_aid/

Berkeley City College offers a wide variety of financial aid programs and services to assist student’s educational costs. The financial assistance covers educational expenses including tuition and fees, books, supplies, transportation, and more. Our college participates in several types of programs including the Federal Pell Grant, the Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), the Federal Student Loan, the Federal College-Work Study, Cal-Grants, Full-Time Success Grant (FTSSG) and the California Promise Grant.

The Financial Aid Office is committed to best serve the students. Its goal is to make sure each student understands all the financial aid aspects that are available to them in order for them to reach their educational goals and be successful. For more in-information, please visit www.berkelycitycollege.edu, click on “Apply & Enroll,” then select “Financial Aid.” You may also contact the Financial Aid Office via phone, email, or in person.

Grades and Transcripts
Grades and transcripts are available to all our students. Go to www.peralta.edu and click on the appropriate links to access grades and transcripts. If you need more information, contact Elinor Chin in our Admissions and Records office at (510) 981-2806.

Important Note about This Class Schedule
This schedule is available in an alternate media format upon request. Should you need further accommodations, contact our Student Accessibility Services office at (510) 981-2918.

International Students Office
Peralta Community College District Office of International Education
2000 Center St., 1st Floor, Suite 100
Mon, Tue, Thu, 8:30 AM - 4:45 PM
Wed, 11 AM - 4:45 PM
Fri, 8:30 AM - 1 PM
(510) 981-5020
international@peralta.edu or visit
https://www.peralta.edu/international

Learning Resources Center (LRC)
The LRC advances the vision and mission of Berkeley City College by providing an inclusive, diverse and collaborative learning environment that supports students’ engagement and contribution to the learning and exploration of academic subjects. The LRC provides one-on-one tutoring, group tutoring, study rooms and learning resources, both online and in-person, to help students become independent learners, succeed in their courses and reach their college, career and transfer goals.
Library
For current hours and services, see the library's website at https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/library/

Circulation Desk: (510) 981-2824
Reference Desk: (510) 981-2821
berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/library/

BCC’s Susan Almon Duncan Library is open to students registered at Berkeley City College and faculty and staff at colleges within the Peralta Community College District. The library contains over 17,000 physical books, a small collection of print periodicals, a zine collection, and a multimedia collection. Laptops, headphones, chargers, whiteboard markers/erasers, and reserve textbooks are also available for loan. You may check out materials with a current Berkeley City College (or other colleges within the Peralta Community College District) photo ID card. The card is free of charge and can be obtained on campus. In addition, the library also contains five study rooms for exclusive use by small student groups.

Library computer workstations provide access to the Internet word processing, the college’s book catalog as well as over 35 research databases and streaming media. These databases are also available remotely. Several workstations are ADA-compliant and available to DSPS students. Two photocopiers and printers are available for students and print cards can be purchased on campus.

Librarians and library staff are available during our operating hours to assist students with checking out materials, utilizing library technology, and answering research/reference questions.

NextUP/CAFYES
3rd Floor, Room 349
Mon–TH, 9 AM - 2 PM
(510) 981-2831
Rjohnson@peralta.edu or visit: www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/foster-youth/eligibility/

The NextUp programs provide support to foster youth on campus including service coordination, counseling, book and supply grants, tutoring, in-dependent living and financial literacy skills sup-port, frequent in-person contact, career guidance, transfer counseling, child care and transportation assistance, unmet need grants, referrals to health services, mental health services, and housing assistance, and other related services.

In order to qualify, students must be under age 26, have been in foster care on or after their 16th birthday, and enrolled in at least nine units (waivers available). For more information on the program please come to Room 349 or call.

Orientation and Placement
1st Floor, Room 121
Mon–Thu, 8:30 AM - 5 PM
Fri 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM
Note: Dates and times will vary due to ongoing assessment schedule
(510) 981-5002 (Reception desk) • (510) 981-2804
bcc-assessment@peralta.edu
berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/placement-and-orientation/start-here/

Society of Scholars at BCC
1st Floor, Room 124A
Mon–Fri, 9 AM - 5:30 PM
(510) 981-2880
bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu

The goal of Learning Communities is to support students to meet their Transfer Degree goals by connecting their life experience with what is being taught in the classroom. Learning Communities provided dedicated instructors, counselors, events and activities, and essential resources to ensure students have a smooth transition to and through community college. Students in our Learning Communities take integrated classes, get to know their peers, support each other to succeed and have a positive experience learning.

To find out more about Learning Communities and how you can enroll, call (510) 981-2880 or email: bcc-learningcommunities@peralta.edu or visit:
https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/learning-communities/

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)
2nd Floor, Room 261
Mon–Fri, 9 AM - 5 PM
(510) 981-2812 or (510) 981-2813
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/pssd/

Students Accessibility Services (SAS) at Berkeley City College provides supportive/accommodative services on an individual basis to new and continuing students who have limitations associated with verified disabilities. Its goal is to provide equal access and opportunity. At the same time, it promotes maximum independence and integration for students with disabilities.
Campus Services (Continued)

Its counseling services include making arrangements for classroom and test accommodations and limited guidance. Its learning disabilities staff members assess learning issues and provide guidance and resources associated with learning disabilities and other learning deficits and styles. Its alternate media and adaptive technology staff members support student educational efforts by providing a variety of technologically current services and resources including:

- Audio Books
- Large print, braille
- E-text, including PDF, Kurzweil, MS Word
- Screen readers, screen magnification, voice recognition and other assistive software and equipment responsive to a range of learning needs.

Note that each Peralta campus has services for students with disabilities. You must register for disability services at each Peralta campus where you attend classes. If you wish to apply for SAS services, schedule an appointment, or have questions, please contact the department.

Student Ambassador Welcome Desk
1st Floor
(510) 981-5032
https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/bccambassadors/

The focus of the welcome desk is to support new and continuing students through the enrollment process into the Peralta Community College District system, answer general questions, and provide educational outreach services to local high schools, middle schools, and community partners.

Transfer Curriculum for UCs and CSUs
The University of California and California State University campuses have cooperated to develop IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum). IGETC is a pattern of courses that you can use to satisfy lower division general education requirements at any UC or CSU campus. You must complete the entire pattern of courses in order to be certified.

Note: IGETC is not recommended for all majors. Please check with your counselor to plan your program. At minimum, 60 transfer units are required for admission as a transfer student. You may also visit https://www.assist.org/web-assist/welcome.html to view your major.

Transfer curriculum for CSUs only
If you are seeking a bachelor’s degree at a California State University you must complete a 60-semester unit breadth requirement, distributed among five academic areas. Certification is provided when you complete the prescribed pattern of courses. A list of the CSU General Education breadth requirements are available from a counselor or in the Transfer Center. GE requirements are not recommended for all majors. Please check with your counselor to plan your program.

Transfer Information Online
You can access articulation agreements, general education and major preparation requirements, and other transfer information at the ASSIST website: assist.org/web-assist/welcome.html

Tutoring – Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center
1st Floor, Room 112
https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/lrc/
Mon & Wed, 12 PM - 8 PM
Tues, Thurs, Fri, 10 AM - 6 PM
(510) 981-2971

Undocumented Community Resource Center (UCRC)
1st Floor (inside Learning Resource Center), Room 113/114
Mon–Fri 9 AM - 5 PM
(510) 981-5004
bcc-ucrc@peralta.edu or visit: berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/ucrc/

Berkeley City College’s Undocumented Community Resource Center (UCRC) provides a safe space where undocumented students and community members can talk about their issues and embrace their identities. We also provide academic support, financial support, and mental health support, along with other resources for members to successfully meet their academic goals.
Veterans Resource Center
3rd Floor, Room 347
Mon, Thu, 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM
Tue, Wed, 8:30 AM - 6:30 PM
Fri 8:30 AM - 4 PM
(510) 981-5039
berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/vets/

Berkeley City College’s Veterans Resource Center (VRC) is a meeting place for the college’s Veterans Club. It also provides resources to assist veterans with education benefits, tutoring and provides a source of camaraderie for our veteran students. The center is a resource for veteran students who may not have education benefits and may need assistance with housing, emergency shelter, food and clothing programs, and health and counseling services.

Veterans Services
3rd Floor, Room 345
Mon, Thu, 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM
Tue, Wed, 8:30 AM - 6:30 PM
Fri 8:30 AM - 4 PM
(510) 981-5039
VeteransAffairs@peralta.edu or visit:
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/vets/

Berkeley City College is committed to assisting veterans, their dependents, and reservists in obtaining their VA educational benefits and to achieve their educational and career goals. The college is approved to offer programs that lead to a certificate, an associate degree and transfer to a four-year college or university.

To get started with the program, please read the program brochure and be sure that you have completed all the steps outlined before meeting with the VA Counselor and Certifying Official. As part of applying for certification at Berkeley City College, you must first complete a U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs online application to determine your educational benefits. After you receive your eligibility letter from the Department of Veterans Affairs, you must then meet with the VA Counselor to plan your program of study and to review all of your documentation. For more information please go to our web page at: berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/vets/
Society of Scholars

Enroll in a Berkeley City College Society of Scholars Community to Help Ensure Your College Success!

Berkeley City College’s Society of Scholars is a program that promotes and supports student success. Four unique programs are supported by dedicated faculty, counselors and staff. The classroom experience emphasizes Social Justice, Equity, Access, and Success. Students in Society of Scholars are enrolled in connected classes and participate in various opportunities such as virtual field trips, organized activities, speaker series, and conferences.

Why should you join a society of scholars community?

- Two Years Free Tuition!
- Priority Registration!
- Textbook Loan Program – Textbooks can cost $1000.00 per year, we got you covered.
- Dedicated counselors who stay with you until you meet your goal, TRANSFER!
- Inclusive instructors who are committed to honoring diverse identities and use multicultural textbooks.
- Build a network of scholars and friends

If you are the first in your family to attend college, or may be the first time back to college after being away for a while, or if you are a Berkeley Community Scholar, Oakland Promise or Richmond Promise Scholarship recipient, then FYELC is definitely for you. BCC offers four unique programs to welcome you.

To find out more about First Year Experience Communities and how you can enroll, email: bcc.learningcommunities@peralta.edu or visit us at https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/learning-communities/

IGNITE
IGNITE students use their cultural capital, promise and relationship with the instructor and counselor to reach their goals. The goal of this program is to transfer

IGNITE students participate in Counseling 24, with our Society of Scholars counselor. The counselor spends time with the students exploring their potential, assets and promise. Creating together a pathway to completing a degree and transfer.

The PUENTE Project
The BCC Puente Project is a two semester, writing, counseling and mentoring program with curriculum that focuses on Mexican American, Latino History, authors and issues. It is designed for students who want to transfer to four-year colleges and universities.

The program is open to all student who meet criteria to enroll in the program. Students will be required to participate in all course and program activities.

UMOJA SCHOLAR
UMOJA (A Kiswahili word meaning unity) is a program dedicated to enhancing the cultural and educational experiences of students who identify with the Black and African American community.

The UMOJA Scholars program goal is to support students to complete integrated courses, learn from the African Diaspora and transfer to a four-year institution including Historically Black Colleges and Universities.
Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center

Visit the Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center to help you Succeed at Berkeley City College

The Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center:

- One-on-one and group tutoring in multiple subjects.
- Tutoring by appointment, in-person or Online, at times that meet your schedule.
- Apply to be a tutor!

Location:
First Floor, Room 112

Website:
https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/lrc/
You can make a difference in the lives of motivated Peralta students by supporting the Peralta Colleges Foundation

Throughout the four District colleges, the Peralta Colleges Foundation provides academic scholarships to committed students and financial assistance for faculty development and library initiatives.

Please consider making a donation to help increase the number of scholarships we award to students in need. A gift of any size can make a big difference!

A Peralta Colleges Foundation scholarship can provide a student with:

- apprenticeship uniforms, culinary knives, machine repair tools and other specialty equipment
- supplies to pursue a career in design or the arts
- required course textbooks and classroom materials
- gas or a transit pass to get to school, an internship or a job
- self-confidence and hope for the future

For a student who struggles just to pay tuition and buy textbooks each semester, a Peralta Colleges Foundation scholarship provides the encouragement and resources that a student needs to succeed.

☐ Yes, I want to make a difference in the lives of motivated students.

☐ $100  ☐ $75  ☐ $50  ☐ $35  ☐ $ ___________

☐ I’ve enclosed a check payable to Peralta Colleges Foundation

☐ Please charge my credit card: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Name __________________________________________________________

Address ________________________________________________________________________________

City ________________________ State __________ Zip _________________

Card # ____________________________ Exp. Date __________

Authorized Signature ___________________________ CVV #___________

Peralta Colleges Foundation is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization. Your gift may qualify as a charitable deduction for federal income tax purposes. Tax ID #23-7091547.

333 E. 8th Street, Oakland, CA 94606 | (510) 587-7809 | www.peraltafoundation.org
More Information on Berkeley City College

- Berkeley City College is located in downtown Berkeley at 2050 Center St., between Shattuck Ave. and Milvia St., 1-1/2 blocks west of the UC Berkeley campus. One of California’s 114 community colleges, it is part of the Peralta Community College District.
- The college is conveniently located 1/2 block from the Downtown Berkeley BART station and is serviced by several AC Transit bus lines. BCC also has limited bicycle parking available in the basement floor. There is also available bike parking on the public sidewalks.
- The college’s mission is to contribute to the success of all students and to the well-being of the community by offering the best possible education which promises intellectual growth, social mobility, economic development and an understanding of diverse ideas and peoples. The college is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.
- Berkeley City College offers transfer and occupational training classes, associate degree and certificate programs. The college is an active partner in local economic development and employment training endeavors. BCC faculty is comprised of respected academicians and successful entrepreneurs. The college maintains a strong and unique community college/university collaboration with the University of California at Berkeley.
- As one of California’s top transfer institutions, Berkeley City College consistently ranks among the highest in transfer to UC Berkeley and other Northern California UC campuses.

Directions to Berkeley City College

**By Car**
Take 1-80 to University Ave. exit; drive east on University Ave. until you reach Milvia St. From University Ave., turn right on Milvia St. Proceed south to Center St., then turn left onto Center St. to 2050 Center. Parking is available on the street and in the Center St. Garage, next door to Berkeley City College or in the City of Berkeley Parking Garage across the street from the college.

Take Highway 24 to Martin Luther King Jr. Way if you are driving from Oakland or take the Telegraph Ave. exit if you are driving from Highway 980. Proceed north.

**By BART**
Take Richmond BART train from San Francisco or Fremont train to Downtown Berkeley BART station.

Take Pittsburg/Baypoint train and transfer at the 12th, 19th, or MacArthur St. BART station to the Richmond train.

Berkeley City College (BCC) is one-half block west of the Downtown Berkeley BART station. Take the BART escalator or elevator to Shattuck and Center Sts., then walk 1/2 block west (toward San Francisco Bay).

**By AC Transit**
Visit www.actransit.org for the AC Transit routes and schedules nearest you.

Get your Peralta EasyPass from Cashier’s Offices at all Peralta Colleges. It’s only $41 per semester for students (who have 9 or more units) at Berkeley City College, College of Alameda, Laney College, and Merritt College.